

**NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS**  
**MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART**

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

I

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 1**

**First Cavalry, A - Bo**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

## INTRODUCTION

On the 515 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to units from the State of Kentucky. The compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls, returns, hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

The compilation of service records of Union soldiers was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. Abstracts were made from documents in the custody of the War Department and from muster, pay, and other rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

The compiled service records of soldiers belonging to units from the State of Kentucky are arranged according to an organizational breakdown ending with the regiment or the independent battalion or company. Under each unit the service records are arranged alphabetically by soldiers' surnames.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the individual soldiers in each organizational unit are envelopes containing record-of-events cards giving the stations, movements, or activities of the unit or a part of it, and sometimes information relating to its organization or composition. In addition, there occasionally are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the entire organizational unit that sometimes was not stamped on or filed with the card abstracts. There frequently also is a name index to certain original numbered documents filed with regimental papers that are among another series of records of The Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

These numbered documents, which are not filmed in this microcopy, are similar to the original records (personal papers) filed in the jacket-envelopes of individual soldiers, except that each appears to contain information relating to two or more soldiers and therefore could not be filed with the records of any one soldier.

Following the series of jacket-envelopes for all the organizational units are separate series of card abstracts and personal papers that are not in jacket-envelopes. These series were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular series of compiled service records but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the information was insufficient or contained discrepancies and could not be positively identified with any soldier for whom there was a compiled service record. Other reasons were that no compiled service record had been established on the basis of regular service records and that the item did not provide enough evidence to justify establishing one. In some cases a soldier may have served in a home guard unit or other State organization never called into the Federal service. The series of card abstracts is arranged in the same general organizational order as the jacket-envelopes but with some exceptions. The series of personal papers is arranged in alphabetical order.

There is a card index that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a Union soldier from Kentucky. This index, reproduced as Microcopy 386, contains the names of Kentucky soldiers for whom there are regular compiled service records. An index card gives the name of the soldier, his rank, and the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The separate series of card abstracts and personal papers are not indexed.

The compiled service records reproduced in this microcopy and the index referred to above are part of a body of records in the National Archives designated as Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.

The compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier from Kentucky may not appear in this microcopy for several reasons. First, he may have served in a unit from another State or in the Regular Army. Second, he may have served under a different name or used a different spelling of his name. Third, proper records of his service may not have been made; or, if made, they may have been lost or destroyed in the confusion that often attended the initial mobilization, subsequent military operations, and disbandment of troops. Fourth, the references to the soldier in the original records may be so vague that it is not practicable to determine his correct name or the unit in which he served.

The National Archives has other records that may contain information relating to Union soldiers from Kentucky. Other series of compiled service records for volunteer soldiers are (1) an alphabetical series of records of Union staff officers, (2) medical records for volunteer Union and Mexican War soldiers, and (3) records for non-State organizations, such as U. S. Sharp Shooters, Signal Corps, U. S. Colored Troops, and Veterans Reserve Corps. Information relating to soldiers who served in the Regular Army is recorded in Registers of Enlistments in the U. S. Army, 1798-1914 (reproduced as Microcopy 233), and in other records of The Adjutant General's Office. If an application for a pension was made, additional information about the soldier may be among the pension application files of the Veterans Administration in Record Group 15. Supposed Union military service is sometimes shown by the records to have been civilian service as a scout, guide, or spy. Evidence of such service may be among the records of the Provost Marshal General in Record Group 110.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

CONTENTS OF MICROCOPY 397

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
1	First Cavalry, A - Bo
2	Br - Ch
3	Cl - De
4	Di - F
5	G - Han
6	Har - I
7	J - L
8	M
9	N - Q
10	R - Sc
11	Se - Te
12	Th - Wh
13	Wl - Z
14	Second Cavalry, A - Bo
15	Br - Co
16	Cr - Fa
17	Fe - Hal
18	Hal - Hy
19	I - Ma
20	Mc - N
21	O - R
22	S
23	T - Wh
24	Wl - Z
25	Third Cavalry, A - Bac
26	Bak - Bo
27	Br - Com
28	Con - Ed
29	Eg - G
30	H
31	I - La
32	Le - Ma
33	Mc - Mo
34	Mu - Po
35	Pr - Sc
	Se - Sy

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
36	T - Wa
37	We - Z
38	Fourth Cavalry, A - Bl
39	Bo - Cl
40	Co - Do
41	Dr - Go
42	Gr - Hi
43	Ho - K
44	L - Me
45	Mi - P
46	Q - Sc
47	Se - Sp
48	St - Wa
49	We - Z
50	Fifth Cavalry, A - Br
51	Bu - C
52	D - F
53	G - He
54	Hi - La
55	Le - Mo
56	Mu - P
57	R - Sn
58	Sp - We
59	Wh - Y
60	Sixth Cavalry, A - Bl
61	Bo - By
62	C - Cor
63	Cot - D
64	E - Ga
65	Ge - Ha
66	He - I
67	J - K
68	L - Ma
69	Mc - Mo
70	Mu - Pl
71	Po - R
72	S - Sp
73	St - V



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
74	W
75	Y - Z
	Seventh Cavalry, A - Bi
76	Bl - Ce
77	Ch - Di
78	Do - F
79	G - He
80	Hi - K
81	L - Ma
82	Mc - O
83	P - Ro
84	Ru - St
85	Su - Wa
86	We - Z
87	Eighth Cavalry, A - B
88	C
89	D - G
90	H - K
91	L - N
92	O - R
93	S - T
94	U - Y
95	Ninth Cavalry, A - Co
96	Cr - G
97	H - Ma
98	Mc - Sc
99	Se - Z
100	Tenth Cavalry, A - C
101	D - Ha
102	He - Ma
103	Mc - Ri
104	Ro - Wh
105	Wi - Z
	Eleventh Cavalry, A - Bo
106	Br - C
107	D - Go
108	Gr - J
109	K - Mc



<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
110	Me - Q
111	R - Sr
112	St - V
113	W - Z
114	Twelfth Cavalry, A - Bo
115	Br - Cr
116	Cu - F
117	G - Hi
118	Ho - La
119	Le - N
120	O - R
121	S
122	T - Z
123	Thirteenth Cavalry, A - Co
124	Cr - Ha
125	He - Mo
126	Mu - Sq
127	St - Y
128	Fourteenth Cavalry, A - Cl
129	Co - Gi
130	Go - La
131	Le - P
132	Q - V
133	W - Y
134	Fifteenth Cavalry, A - C
135	D - Ma
136	Mc - Wh
137	Wi - Z
138	Sixteenth Cavalry, A - R
139	S - Y
140	Seventeenth Cavalry, A - Ca
141	Ch - Go
142	Gr - K
143	L - Pa
	Pe - St
	Su - Z
	Ward's Independent Co. (Scouts), Kentucky Cavalry
	Second Heavy Artillery

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
	Independent Battery A, Light Artillery, A - G
144	H - Mo
145	Mu - Z
146	Independent Battery B, Light Artillery, A - P
147	R - W
	Independent Battery C, Light Artillery, A - K
148	L - W
	Independent Battery E, Light Artillery, A - G
149	H - Y
150	Simmonds' Independent Battery, Light Artillery, A - Ha
151	He - Pl
152	Pl - W
153	First Infantry, A - Ca
154	Ch - E
155	F - Ha
156	He - K
157	L - Mo
158	Mu - Ru
159	Ry - Th
160	Tl - Z
161	First Infantry (3 Months, 1861)
	Second Infantry, A - Be
162	Bl - Co
163	Cr - Fo
164	Fr - Ho
165	Hu - L
166	M - O
167	P - Sc
168	Se - U
169	V - Z
	Second Infantry (3 Months, 1861)
170	Third Infantry, A - Br
171	Bu - De
172	Di - Han
173	Har - Le
174	Li - O
175	P - Ri
176	Ro - T

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
177	U - Y Fourth Mounted Infantry, A - Al
178	An - Bo
179	Br - Ch
180	Cl - Da
181	De - F
182	G - Hal
183	Ham - Ho
184	Hu - Kel
185	Ken - Man
186	Mar - Mon
187	Moo - Pe
188	Ph - Ri
189	Ro - Si
190	Sk - Sw
191	T - Wa
192	We - Z
193	Fifth Infantry, A - B
194	C - Do
195	Dr - G
196	H - Ka
197	Ke - Ma
198	Mc - O
199	P - Sc
200	Se - V
201	W - Z Sixth Infantry, A - Be
202	Bl - Da
203	De - G
204	H - Kem
205	Ken - Mc
206	Me - P
207	R - Si
208	Sl - Wh
209	Wl - Z Seventh Infantry, A - Ba
210	Be - By
211	C - Di

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
212	Do - Ga
213	Ge - Hi
214	Ho - La
215	Le - Me
216	Mi - Pe
217	Ph - Sh
218	Si - Sy
219	T - Z
220	Eighth Infantry, A - Br
221	Bu - En
222	Es - Hem
223	Hen - La
224	Le - Mo
225	Mu - R
226	S - To
227	Tu - Y
	Ninth Infantry, A
228	B - Ca
229	Ch - Em
230	En - Ha
231	He - La
232	Le - Mi
233	Mo - Ri
234	Ro - S
235	T - Z
236	Tenth Infantry, A - B
237	C - E
238	F - Ha
239	He - Le
240	Li - Mi
241	Mo - Rh
242	Ri - Ste
243	Stl - Y
244	Eleventh Infantry, A - B
245	C - Em
246	En - Ha
247	He - Ke
248	Kl - Mi

Roll                      Military Unit

249	Mo - R
250	S - Tr
251	Tu - Y
252	Twelfth Infantry, A - Bo
253	Br - Ce
254	Ch - D
255	E - Han
256	Har - Ja
257	Jo - Ma
258	Mc - Pa
259	Pe - Se
260	Sh - Sw
261	T - We
262	Wh - Z
	Thirteenth Infantry, A
263	B - Cr
264	Cu - G
265	H - La
266	Le - N
267	O - R
268	S - T
269	U - Y
270	Fourteenth Infantry, A - Bl
271	Bo - Ch
272	Cl - Da
273	De - Ge
274	Gl - He
275	Hi - Kl
276	Ko - Mi
277	Mo - Pl
278	Po - Ro
279	Ru - Thoma
280	Thome - Y
281	Fifteenth Infantry, A - Ca
282	Ch - E
283	F - Ho
284	Hu - McE
285	McG - Pr

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
286	Pu - Sp
287	St - Z
288	Sixteenth Infantry, A - Bri
289	Bro - Co
290	Cr - E
291	F - Hal
292	Ham - Ja
293	Je - Man
294	Mar - N
295	O - Ri
296	Ro - Ta
297	Te - Z
298	Seventeenth Infantry, A - Bo
299	Br - Cl
300	Co - D
301	E - Gl
302	Gl - H
303	I - Li
304	Lo - Mo
305	Mu - Ri
306	Ro - Ste
307	Sti - Wh
308	Wi - Z
309	Eighteenth Infantry, A
310	B
311	C
312	D - Fr
313	Fu - Ha
314	He - Kl
315	Kl - Me
316	Mi - Pl
317	Po - Sc
318	Se - Sw
319	T - Wil
320	Win - Z
321	Nineteenth Infantry, A - Bo
322	Br - Da
323	De - Gl

NOTES AT VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
322	Go - Ke
323	Kl - Mo
324	Mu - Ro
325	Ru - Th
326	To - Z
327	Twentieth Infantry, A - Br
328	Bu - De
329	Di - Gr
330	Gu - Ke
331	Kl - Ni
332	No - R
333	S - Tr
334	Tu - Y
	Twenty-first Infantry, A
335	B
336	C - De
337	Di - Gh
338	Gl - Ho
339	Hu - K
340	L - Mc
341	Me - O
342	P - R
343	S - St
344	Su - Wh
345	Wl - Z
	Twenty-second Infantry, A - Bo
346	Br - Co
347	Cr - Ga
348	Ge - Je
349	Jo - McK
350	McL - Q
351	R - Sp
352	St - Wh
353	Wl - Z
	Twenty-second Infantry (Enrolled Militia)
354	Twenty-third Infantry, A - Bo
355	Br - Co
356	Cr - Fl

NOTES AT VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE



<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
357	Fo - Ham
358	Han - Ho
359	Hu - Le
360	Li - Me
361	Mi - Pa
362	Pe - Se
363	Sh - Ta
364	Te - Z
365	Twenty-fourth Infantry, A - Br
366	Bu - D
367	E - Ha
368	He - K
369	L - Mo
370	Mu - Rod
371	Rog - To
372	Tr - Y
373	Twenty-fifth Infantry
374	Twenty-sixth Infantry, A - Bo
375	Br - Co
376	Cr - E
377	F - G
378	H - I
379	J - Mar
380	Mas - Pa
381	Pe - San
382	Sau - Ta
383	Th - Y
384	Twenty-seventh Infantry, A - Ch
385	Cl - Ga
386	Ge - J
387	K - N
388	O - Sm
389	Sn - Y
390	Twenty-eighth Infantry, A - Br
391	Bu - De
392	Di - Gl
393	Gn - Ho
394	Hu - Ma



Roll

Military Unit

395	Mc - O
396	P - Sti
397	Sto - Z
398	Twenty-ninth Infantry
399	Thirtieth Infantry, A - Fo
400	Fr - N
401	O - Z
402	Thirty-second Infantry, A - Ha
403	He - S
	T - Z
404	Thirty-third Infantry, A - D
405	E - Q
406	R - Y
407	Thirty-fourth Infantry, A - Ca
408	Ch - Fl
409	Fo - H
410	I - Mc
411	Me - R
412	S - Th
413	Ti - Z
414	Thirty-fifth Infantry, A - D
415	E - K
416	L - Sc
	Se - Y
417	Thirty-sixth Mounted Infantry
418	Thirty-seventh Infantry, A - D
419	E - K
420	L - Ro
421	Ru - Y
422	Thirty-ninth Infantry, A - Bl
423	Bo - Col
424	Com - Fl
425	Fo - Ha
426	He - Ke
427	Kl - Mi
428	Mo - Pa
429	Pe - Rob
	Rod - St

Roll                      Military Unit

430	Su - Y
431	Fortieth Infantry, A - C
432	D - I
433	J - M
434	N - S
435	T - Z
	Forty-fifth Infantry, A - B
436	C - G
437	H - Mc
438	Me - R
439	S - Z
440	Forty-seventh Infantry, A - C
441	D - J
442	K - P
443	R - Y
444	Forty-eighth Infantry, A - D
445	E - K
446	L - R
447	S - Y
448	Forty-ninth Infantry, A - E
449	F - K
450	L - Ra
451	Re - Y
	Fiftieth Infantry
452	Fifty-second Infantry, A - Hal
453	Ham - Mi
454	Mo - Y
455	Fifty-third Infantry, A - Cl
456	Co - Go
457	Gr - Mc
458	Me - Sh
459	Si - Z
460	Fifty-fourth Infantry, A - D
461	E - La
462	Le - Ri
463	Ro - Y
464	Fifty-fifth Infantry, A - Da
465	De - I

Roll

Military Unit

466	J - Mo
467	Mu - S
468	T - Z
	Fifty-sixth Infantry
	Fifty-seventh Infantry
	Fifty-eighth Infantry
	Sixty-eighth Infantry (Enrolled Militia), A - F
469	G - Y
	Unassigned Volunteers
470	First Battalion, Louisville Provost Guard, Volunteers, A - Ko
471	Kr - Z
472	Patterson's Independent Co., Infantry
	Rockcastle and Lincoln County Home Guard
473	Miscellaneous Card Abstracts of Records
	First Cavalry
	Second Cavalry
474	Third Cavalry
	Fourth Cavalry, A - Mc
475	Me - Z
	Fifth Cavalry
	Sixth Cavalry, A - J
476	K - Z
	Seventh Cavalry
477	Eighth Cavalry
	Ninth Cavalry
	Tenth Cavalry
	Eleventh Cavalry
	Twelfth Cavalry, A - L
478	M - Z
	Thirteenth Cavalry
	Fourteenth Cavalry
	Fifteenth Cavalry
	Sixteenth Cavalry
	Seventeenth Cavalry
	Ward's Independent Co. (Scouts), Kentucky Cavalry
479	Independent Battery A, First Light Artillery
	Independent Battery B, First Light Artillery

Roll

Military Unit

	Independent Battery C, First Light Artillery
	Independent Battery E, First Light Artillery
	Simmond's Independent Battery, Light Artillery
	First Infantry
	Second Infantry, A - D
480	E - Z
	Third Infantry
	Fourth Infantry, A - E
481	F - Z
	Fifth Infantry, A - F
482	G - Z
	Sixth Infantry
	Seventh Infantry, A - D
483	E - Z
	Eighth Infantry
	Ninth Infantry, A - L
484	M - Z
	Tenth Infantry
	Eleventh Infantry
485	Twelfth Infantry
	Thirteenth Infantry, A - Pe
486	Ph - Z
	Fourteenth Infantry
	Fifteenth Infantry, A - E
487	F - Z
	Sixteenth Infantry
488	Seventeenth Infantry
	Eighteenth Infantry, A - Ha
489	He - Z
	Nineteenth Infantry
490	Twentieth Infantry
	Twenty-first Infantry, A - Q
491	R - Z
	Twenty-second Infantry
	Twenty-third Infantry
492	Twenty-fourth Infantry
	Twenty-fifth Infantry
	Twenty-sixth Infantry, A - I

# SWITHENBY ARCHIVES - JOURNAL OF THE SWITHENBY SOCIETY

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Military Unit</u>
493	J - Z Twenty-seventh Infantry Twenty-eighth Infantry, A - G
494	H - Z Thirtieth Infantry Thirty-second Infantry Thirty-third Infantry Thirty-fourth Infantry Thirty-fifth Infantry
495	Thirty-seventh Infantry Thirty-ninth Infantry Fortieth Infantry
496	Forty-fifth Infantry Forty-sixth Infantry Forty-seventh Infantry Forty-eighth Infantry Forty-ninth Infantry Fifty-second Infantry Fifty-third Infantry Fifty-fourth Infantry Fifty-fifth Infantry Louisville Provost Guards First Capitol Guard Cavalry
497	Other Miscellaneous Card Abstracts
498	Personal Papers, A - Ba
499	Be - Br
500	Bu - Cl
501	Co - Da
502	De - Fa
503	Fe - Gl
504	Go - Ha
505	He - Hy
506	I - Kl
507	Kl - Mal
508	Man - Me
509	Mi - N
510	O - P
511	Q - R

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PRODUCTIONS

Roll

Military Unit

512	S - Sm
513	Sn - Sy
514	T - Wa
515	We - Z









1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry  
GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 1160 - B - 1873

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov. 16, 1877.

By S. F. O. No. 79, Head Quarters  
Army of the Ohio, August 11, 1864,  
the horses belonging to the men  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry were  
to be inspected and appraised  
with a view to purchase by the  
Government, by a board designated  
for the purpose; all horses accepted  
by the board to be turned over  
to the Quartermaster of Cavalry  
Division, Army of the Ohio,  
who was directed to give proper  
vouchers for them (See 1160 - B  
- 1873.)

For list of claims for horses  
lost by members of this regi-  
ment See 2726 - 1878.

1<sup>ST</sup> Ky. Cav.

INDEX

TO NAMES IN  
REGIMENTAL PAPERS.

# INDEX

## to names in Regimental Papers.

NAME	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Adams Jas H	L	no run Jan 18/62	1
Alexander A. J.	H	Ab. detached Nov 22/62	9
" " Francis W	"	Detached Dec 1/62	6
Ashurst H. C.	L	Retd. to duty May 21, 1862	8
"	L	Ab. sick Jan 18/62	1
Baker David	L	no run Jan 18/62	1
Ballard Wm. P	E	Ab. sick Nov 22/62	9
Bamby	"	Ab. Sick Dec 1/62	6
Barbour Geo.	L	no run Jan 18/62	23
Barclay Jas.	L	Dischd. Nov 19/62	1
Bates Michael	L	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 18/62	1
Beattie Joe D.	L	no run Jan 18/62	1
" " "	"	Transf'd Dec 31/62	2
Black	L	Filed Sep 63	22
Bols H. J.	L	Filed Nov 10/64	5
Boone Saml. W.	L	Ab. Detached Nov 22/62	9
Bow James	L	Captured Oct 1863	7
Bowling Jno. H.	L	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 18/62	1
Brady John A	"	Ab. W.O.L. Oct 18/61	9

NAME	Co	SUBJECT.	No.
Brady John A	2nd	Ab. w. O. L. Aug 5/62	6
Branch Wm. A	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Bratton Jas. P.		No run. Jan. 18/62	1
Brewer Orville	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Brinkley H. H.	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Britton Bandusky	L	Transf. Dec. 31/64	2
Burnett H. O.	3	Ab. w. O. L.	1
Burton Irvine	3	Ab. sick Nov 22/62	9
"	"	Ab. sick Dec. 1/62	6
" Wm.	L	No run Jan 5/62	1
Campbell Archd	L	Sick Jan 18/62	1
Capehart Jno.	B	Ab. w. O. L. Jan 3/65	2
Carpenter Francis M.	H	Ab. w. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Carr Thos. A	C	Ab. w. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Catrow A. J.	L	Ab. sick Jan. 18/62	1
Cheatham Wm.	S	Ab. w. O. L. Jan. 5/65	2
Chumley Britton	A	Ab. w. O. L. Jan. 1/65	3
Clemons Adam	B	Ab. w. O. L. Jan. 3/65	2
Coffey Wm. A	2nd	Prot. to duty May 7/62	8
"	"	Ab. O. L. Nov 22/62	9
"	"	Ab. O. L. Dec 1/62	6
"	"	Ab. sick Jan. 18/62	1
Comstock Jno. C	L	Ab. sick Jan. 18/62	1
Cook Wm.	A	Ab. w. O. L. Jan. 1/65	3
Cox C. P.	L	No run. Jan 18/62	1

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Loz Wm. H.	L	No run Jan. 18/62	1
Coy Daniel	3	Ab. W. O. L. Jan. 5/65	2
Craven Wm.	D	Ab. W. O. L. Jan. 5/65	2
Cread Wm. A	E	Ab. W. O. L. Jan. 5/65	2
Cull Henry P	3	Ab. W. O. L. Jan. 5/65	2
Cullip Jno	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1

Davis D. A.	L	On duty Sep Jan. 18/62	1
Depradations		Sept. 3. 1864	4
Sick Saml. D.	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Dillon. Boston		Retd to duty May 21/62	8
Cookins Jas O.	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Duncan Saml.		Transfd Dec 31/64	2

Eason Jas. H.	C	Relieu Nov. 10/64	5
Eastopp Jas.	L	No run Jan. 18/62	1
Edwards A. F.	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
" Jure	L	Ab. W. O. L. Jan. 18/62	1
" L. E.	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
" Tolbert	B	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Elliott Daniel	L	Ab. sick Jan 18/62	1
" Henry	L	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Elliott Henry	L	A. W. O. L. Jan. 18/62	1
Engagement	B	Oct. 1863	10
"	C	" "	11
"	D	" "	12
"	E	" "	13
"	F	" "	14
Estes Wm. B.	L	Jan. 18/62. Captured Dreaded. Discharged re	1
Evans Achilles	L	No rem. Jan. 18/62	1
Farmer Wm.	L	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
Faulkner Richd	L	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
Fishback J. O.	L	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 18/62	1
Fulch Andrew	L	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 18/62	1
Gilmore Jno. B.	L	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
" Milford	L	Ab. sick Jan. 18/62	1
Goodin Pleasant	A	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Gordon John	G	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Gregg Wm. B.	L	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
Green E. L.	L	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
" Luther	L	No rem. Jan. 18/62	1
Griffin F. M.	L	Not able for duty Jan 18/62	1
Grusard Thos. R.	E	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2

NAME.		Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Bardin	Bailey	J	Ab. w. O. L. Jan. 3/65	2
Barr	Thos. H.	C	Release Nov. 10/64	5
Barber	Jos. B.	L	No rem. Jan. 18/62	1
Baynes	Ed	L	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
Belotti	Francis M.	F. J. L.	Ab. P. of W. Nov. 22/62	9
"	"	"	Ab. P. of W. Dec. 1/62	6
Bolt	Marion	L	No rem. Jan. 18/62	1
Hopkins	Tom. A.	L	No rem. Jan. 18/62	1
Boddleston	Moses	C	Release Nov. 10/64	5
Buff	Cornelius	C	Release Nov 10/64	5
Huffman	Richd H		Transf. Dec. 31/64	2
Bugh	Joseph	D	Ab. w. O. L. Jan. 3/65	2
Humphries	Jos. F.	L	No rem. Jan. 18/62	1
Kanatcha	Jacob	C	Release Nov. 10/64	5
"	Joseph	C	Release Nov 10/64	5
Kanner	Chris	L	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
Lamb	John	E	Ab. w. O. L. Jan 3/65	2
Lawson	J.	J	Murderer Sep. '63	22

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Linsley Wm. T.	L	Ab. Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Lanham Geo.	F	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Lockett W. A.	L	Actg. 2d. Jan. 18/62	1
Loveless John	A	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 1/65	3
" "	L	On duty at Shop Jan 18/62	1
Lowrey Wm.	K.	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Martin Auburn F	B	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Mesa John	L	No rank Jan 18/62	1
" Wm. M.	L	Ab. Sick Jan 18/62	1
Morrick John C	L	Ab. W.O.L. Jan. 18/62	1
" "	"	Ab. W.O.L. Jan. 5/65	2
McClure Green	L	No rank Jan 18/62	1
McEneal Thos.	L	Ab. Sick Jan 18/62	1
McLain John		Transf'd Dec 31/64	2
McQuerry Wm.	A	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 1/65	3
Mills Joseph	L	Ab. Sick Jan 18/62	1
Milton B. B.	L	Ab. Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Moore Fott. B.	L	Ab. Sick Jan 18/62	1
Mounce Ira R.		Ab. Sick Jan 18/62	1
Mounts Wm. B.	B	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Moorements			15 1/2
Mulling Wesley W.	B	Ab. W.O.L. Jan 5/65	2



101 17 11 11

NAME	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Neely	Ferry W.	Captured Oct. 1863	7
Norton	Geo. H.	Acty Comdr Sgts Dec 1862	1
Nunnally	Jos. L.	Ab. sick Jan. 18/62	1
"	Robt. A.	Ab. w. c. z. Jan 18/62	1
Osbourn	Jno	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
"	Sol.	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
"	Wm.	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
"	Wood	No rem. Jan 18/62	1
Crowns	W. N.	Ab. w. c. L. Jan 18/62	1
"	Wm. J.	Ab. sick Jan. 18/62	1
"	"	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Patterson	R. M.	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Perkins	Wm.	Absent sick Nov. 22/62	9
"	"	Absent sick Dec. 1/62	6
Pittman	Starling	Release Nov. 10/64	5
Price	James M.	Ab. sick Jan. 18/62	1
"	Wm. H.	No rem. Jan 18/62	1

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Ailey James J.	K	Ab. w. O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Randall John T.	L	Ab. w. O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Henry Robert J.	L	Sick Jan 18/62	1
Raybourne Jas. J.	L	Died Jan 14/62	1
Peynolds Logan	L	Ab. sick Jan 18/62	1
"	"	Sick Jan 18/62	1
"	"	On duty at Hsp Jan 18/62	1
"	"	Transfd Dec 31/64	2
Roberts Philip	"	Transfd Dec 31/64	2
Root Wm. C.	"	No reum. Jan 18/62	1
Rowe John	"		
Lapp John A.	D	Ab. w. O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Landus A. J.	L	On duty in Hsp Jan 18/62	1
Lewell Joseph	L	On duty at Hsp Jan 18/62	1
Short John	A	Ab. w. O.L. Jun 65	3
Silvers Geo. P.	L	Ab. sick Jan 18/62	1
" J. M.	L	No. reum. Jan 18/62	1
" W. H.	"	Ab. w. O.L. Jan 18/62	1
"	"	Ab. w. O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Limes Jos. R.	E	Ab. w. O.L. Jan 5/65	2
Sloan Alex. C.	A	Transfd Dec 31/64	2
Smith Alex. C.	C	Release Nov. 10/64	5
" Nathan	L	No reum. Jan 18/62	1
" Thomas H.	"	Ab. sick Jan 18/62	1
Sowder Emanuel	"		

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Soroder Wm.	L	Ab. sick Jan. 18/62	1
Staton Robt. W.	A	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Still Wm. B.	E	Ab. W. C. L. Jan 5/65	2
Strunk Drimfey	L	Ab. W. C. L. Jan 5/62	1
Tabor J. A	C	Release Nov. 10/64	5
Taylor Jno	L	On duty in Hosp <sup>Jan 18</sup> 18/62	1
" Joseph N.	L	Sick Jan. 18/62	1
Thacker Daniel	C	Release Nov. 10/64	5
" Jos. N.	L	No rec. Jan 18/62	1
Trowbridge Jas. J.	3	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Turner N. B.	H	Ab. W. C. L. Jan 5/65	2
Vaughn Henry	H	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Vaught G. J.	L	acty C. L. Jan 18/62	1
Watson, David	C	Ab. W. C. L. Jan 5/65	2
Worrans John	L	Died Oct. 1861	1
Wilder Jos. E.	B	Ab. W. O. L. Jan 5/65	2
Wood Wm.	A	Ab. W. C. L. Jan 65	2

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Gantis	Wm. A	Bar	
		Bar	23
Zachary	Gas. M.	C	
	G. J.	"	
		Release Nov. 10/62	5
		Release Nov. 10/62	5

# 1<sup>ST</sup> Ky. Cav.

Regimental papers of the above organization to be CLASSIFIED, SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization arranged by letter as follows:

A			
B	5		
C	24	N	
D	20	O	4
E	6	P	6
F	16	Q	6
G	4	R	0
H	9	S	10
I	13	T	17
J	0	U	7
K	0	V	0
L	3	W	2
M	8	X	4
	16	Y	0
		Z	1
			2

Taken up for Classification Nov - 1911

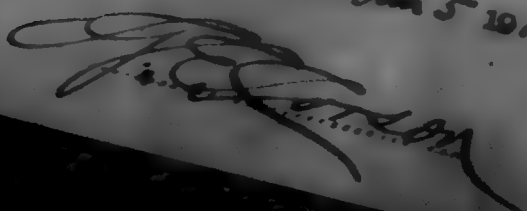
Classified by Babcock Nov - 1911

Taken up for Slip's & Arrang. Nov 27 1911

Slipped & Arranged by Piles Dec 1, 1911

Taken up for Indexing Jan 5 1912

Indexed by Austin Jan 5 1912



# 1/2

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Department and  
(Field and Staff)

1st

KENTUCKY CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884948	■
2	8884949	■
3	8884950	■
4	8884951	■
5	8884952	■
6	8884953	■
7	8884954	■
8	8884955	■
9	8884956	■
10	8884957	■
11	8884958	■
12	8884959	■
13	8884960	■
14	8884961	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

General Notation. 1160. B. 1173

See also

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.Y. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec., 1861,

shows station,

Camp Williams.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(2578)

J. R. Wise

Captain.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for July 22, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862,  
shows station,

Camp Union near Bardstown, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Col. Frank Molford,  
majors Kelverti and Brents  
and Lt. Adams were in  
the Battle at Camp Wild-  
cat, October 2, 1861,  
which was not reported  
on the other rolls.

Col. Molford, major  
Brents, Adjutant Dwyer  
and Mr. H. Honnell,  
chaplain, were engaged  
in the Battle of Logan  
Fields Jan. 19, 1862.  
(Honnell being present but  
not with arms).



Field & Staff, / Reg't *Ny. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *July 22. 61 to Apr. 30, 1862,*  
shows station,

*Camp Holford near Nashville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

*J. R. Mice*

*Captain.*

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 1862

shows station,

*camp near Columbia, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3574)

*J. R. Mice*

Copyright.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,

shows station,

Memphis, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

J. R. Vice

Field & Staff, / Reg'l *Ky. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*2*

shows station,

*Chardonville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3576)

*J. R. Vane*

Copyright.

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Bear Mallow*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. R. Mice*  
Copied.

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*9*,

shows station,

*Danville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3578)

*J. R. Mice*  
Comptrol.

Field & Staff, / Reg't *1st Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for *June and July*, 1863,  
shows station,

*Somerset, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

(3578)

*J. R. Wise*  
Copyright.

Field & Staff, *1st* Reg't *N.Y. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863,

shows station,

*Knoxville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

(3576)

*J. R. Wise*

*Captain*



Field & Staff, / Reg't *Ny. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864,

shows station,

*Int. Sterling, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file, Aug. 31, 64.*

(2578)

*J. R. Mice.*  
Corr.

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Hy. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station,

*Lexington, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(2576)

*J. B. Wise*

Chaplain.

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky. Cav.

Dated <sup>Out</sup> Field and Staff Muster, Roll  
for Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 21 1864,  
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adidas Adams, late  
of the 1st Regt. Ky. Vol. Cav.  
being duly sworn do say:  
That on or about the 28th  
day of Oct. 1863, at Phila-  
delphia, Tenn. said Regt.  
being on duty was surround-  
ed by a vastly superior force  
of the enemy, and was oblig-  
ed to cut its way out, being  
of its members, and ne-  
cessarily abandoning all  
the Company and Regimental  
papers, and records, which  
fell into the possession of  
the enemy. That on or  
about the 31st day of July 1864,  
at Millstone near Tuscarora  
said Regt. forming  
part of the command of Maj.  
(Capt.)

(2678)

J. R. Vice

Corporal

MAY 12

8884960

68 To

Genl. Stoneman, were again  
surrounded by the enemy and  
obliged to abandon all reg-  
imental records, and which  
records have never been replace-  
ed. I do further say that the  
muster-out roll to which this  
is attached, contains to the  
best of my knowledge and  
belief, a full and true state-  
ment of all the members of  
said Field and Staff, since  
its organization, and the  
remarks set opposite the  
names of each officer and  
man, are accurate and just,  
and that the charges made  
for horses, and horse equip-  
ments furnished, are also  
accurate and just, and  
during no part of said time  
charged for, were any part of  
said men mounted on a  
Government horse or remained  
dismounted. And I do fur-  
ther say that all charges  
against the United States  
(continued)

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ky Cav.

Field and Staff Muster, <sup>out</sup> Roll  
Dated for Camp Nelson, Ky., Dec. 9, 1864,  
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

are accurate and just.  
— Charges in favor of  
the United States, against  
the members of said Field  
and Staff, have been care-  
fully noted - and that  
officers of Regimental Staff  
have turned over all property  
belonging to the Government,  
to the proper officers of the  
Quartermaster, Commissary  
and Ordnance Departments  
on or before this date.

J. Adams.

Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 1st. KENTUCKY CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884962	"
2	8884963	"
3	8884964	"
4	8884965	"
5	8884966	"
6	8884967	"
7	8884968	"
8	8884969	"
9	8884970	"
10	8884971	"
11	10170282	"
12	10170283	"
13	10170284	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*C. Co., 1 Regt Kentucky Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

*for July 17 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

General Notation, 1160. B. 1873

(3586)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyed.

A Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3581)

J. H. Lindley.

Ex 2.



*e d* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 1862.

shows station of company, *Camp Norton*

*near Bardstown Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Was encamped at  
Camp Billy Williams  
on the 1st day of January  
1862. Marched thence  
to Camp May Mt.  
Marched thence to Logan  
Field, and thence to  
this place - Camp Norton.*

A Co., 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Ape, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

LePhillips &

A Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

shows station of company, Columbia

Term - June 30/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

(2584)

Wm. D. M.

Copyright.

A

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Woodville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Knapp

(2584)

Copyright.

*A*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Bearwaller Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

*Knapp*

Copyright.

*W* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Danville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

*Talburt* Copy

*"A"* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Somerset Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

(2584)

*Salisbury*

Copyright.

A Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Feb. '64.

ambulance

(3582)

Ex



*A* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*W. L. Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

*W. F. Evans*

(2583)

*Original*

A Co., 1 Kentucky Car

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky ★ 25/864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* Roll turned

(3584)

James

Copied.

*H. A.* Co., *1* Kentucky *Carroll*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Augt 31/64 to Feby 28, 1865*

shows station of company, *Camp Nelson*

*Ky - Mich 1st 1865*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

*Van Doren*

3

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., *1st* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884972	25
2	8884973	26
3	8884974	27
4	8884975	28
5	8884976	29
6	8884977	30
7	8884978	31
8	8884979	32
9	8884980	33
10	8873036	34
11	10170285	35
12	10170286	36
13	10170287	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Station not given.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(2684)

B. A. Johnson

Copied.

*B*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

shows station of company,

*Camp Williams*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B. H. Johnson*

(1586)

Copyright.

B

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Morton near Bardstown, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Jan. 1862  
the company has marched from  
Camp Williams to Camp Wells.  
a distance of 10 miles, from  
Wells to Mill Springs, a distance  
of thirty miles, from Mill Springs  
to Camp Carpenter, a distance of  
30 miles, & thence to Camp Mor-  
ton, a distance of 70 miles.

Total of miles traveled, 140.

The company was in the  
battle at Mill Springs 19<sup>th</sup>  
Jan. 1862.

Feaster

Copyright.

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *N.Y. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*John H. Lindley*



B

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company  
was in the engage  
ment at Lebanon  
Tenn May 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

(2586)

Reynolds

Copyright.

*B*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Woodsonville Kentucky*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Reynolds*

(2585)

Copyright.

*B* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9th Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Bar Hollow Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Catrell*

Copyright.

*D* Co., *1* Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *December 5*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Summit, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

B Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1869.

shows station of company,

Somerset, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Roll on file Oct. '63

Hathaway

Copyright

(2584)

73 Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct

shows station of company, 1863,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS

next Roll on file Feb. '64

(2587)

Amkrantz  
Ex-  
Comm.



*B* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Mount Vernon, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

(2588)

*Hutchinson*

Copyright.

73 Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Amesbury  
Ex

B Co., / Reg't Ky. *Law*

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

shows station of company.

shows station of company,  
*Camp Nelson Ky*

## RECORD OF EVENTS

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

(2546)

Reynolds

Copyright

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co.* *1st.* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884981	25
2	8884982	27
3	8884983	28
4	8884984	29
5	8884985	30
6	8884986	31
7	8884987	32
8	8884988	33
9	8884989	34
10	8884990	35
11	8884991	36
12	8884992	37
13	10170288	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

C Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for From the 27 of July to Oct 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Dick Robinson

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Geo J Drew

(2585)

Original.

C Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

shows station of company,

Camp Williams

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captn

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for From July 27/1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Morton near Bardotown Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was in the battle of  
Logans Fields Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1862 had one  
Commanding Officer killed (1<sup>st</sup> Lt) &  
2 privates & 4 wounded.  
Twenty-two men of the Company was in  
a skirmish with 20 Rebels in Clinton  
County Ky with a loss of one slightly  
wounded, 2 Rebels killed & several wounded.  
Since Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1862 the Company marched  
from Camp Williams to Meets thence  
to Logans Fields thence thence to Rippon  
on Green River thence to Clinton  
County Ky & thence and thence to  
Camp Morton near Bardotown  
Ky a distance of about 225 miles  
beside constant duty all the time.

(2506)

Geo J Drew

Copied.



*C* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp near Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

(2585)

*Callings*

Copyright.

*C*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Camp Columbia, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

(2685)

*Collins*

Copyright.

*C*

**Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Woodsonville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N. L. H. Wright*

(2584)

*Copyright*

*C*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Bearwallow, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*N. L. H. Wright*

*Original*

*C*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

shows station of company, *Feb. 28 '63*

*Danville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Richardson*

*E. J. C.*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company, *April 30 '63*

*Tennesset Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

(2503)

*J. H. Richardson*

Copyright.

C Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. '1863

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(266)

an Gualth  
En



C

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 13. 63 to Feb 27, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2504)

Murray

Copyright.

C Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

(2584)

Collings

Copyright.

*C* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Camp Nelson, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(1698)

*NWA Tyler*

Copyright.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 1st (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884993	25
2	8884994	26
3	8884995	27
4	8884996	28
5	8884997	29
6	8884998	30
7	8884999	31
8	8885000	32
9	10170289	33
10	10170290	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*20* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*Am Gravelly*  
*Car*

*D* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

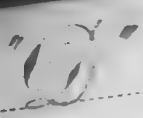
Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 3rd to Feb 2nd*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*New Liberty T.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Regt, 1st Div, 1862

shows station of company,

1st Regt, 1st Div, 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Next roll on file, Oct 31, 1862,

Samuel A. [Signature]  
Copyist.

*a*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt. T. J. T. T.*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Woodhouseville, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



2 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

shows station of company,

Bear Station, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Herdman  
Copyright.

*2*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Vanville Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Quinn*

22

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Commerce, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next Roll on file Oct. '63.*

(2585)

*Arthur*  
Copied.

*10* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file Feb. '64.*

*W. G. Smith*  
*Gen*

2 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *1* Kentucky *Co.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug 31*, 186*11*.

shows station of company,

*Lexington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

(2586)

*Valentine*

*Copied.*

6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., <sup>(Company)</sup> 1st. KENTUCKY CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885-001	25
2	8885-002	26
3	8885-003	27
4	8885-004	28
5	8885-005	29
6	8885-006	30
7	8885-007	31
8	8885-008	32
9	8885-009	33
10	8885-011	34
11	10170291	35
12	10170292	36
13	10170293	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

E Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Somerset, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**General Notation. 1160. B. 1873**

*Amherst*  
*En*



E.

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1861.

shows station of company,

*Somerset Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Funk.*

E. Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Morton near Bardstown, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company in command  
of \* \* \*  
was at Somerset on the first  
of Jan. 1862 on the 19th near \*  
\* \* joined in pursuit  
of the Rebels to the breast works  
in the \* \* \*  
to Somerset on the 20th a  
distance of 18 miles & a \* \*  
\* marched from there to  
Bardstown & Camp Morton com-  
mencing on the 2<sup>d</sup> day Feb. a dis-  
tance of 96 miles & reached Camp  
Morton on the 13<sup>th</sup> Day of Feb  
1862 where they are now en-  
camped -

\* Roll Turn,

Jurnis -

E.

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1862.

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was at  
Bardonia on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb. 1862 and marched  
from there to Glasgow con-  
tinuing on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of  
March reached Glasgow  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> and marched  
from Glasgow to Nashville  
Tenn commencing on the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of April<sup>2nd</sup> reached  
Nashville the 21<sup>st</sup> and  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut William P. Ballard  
with fifteen men went with  
Col. Wolford through Clinton  
Co. Ky thence to Livingston  
Tenn and on the next morn-  
ing capturing and burning  
with camp 22 Rebel prisoners  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

J. J. -

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Columbia, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*John H. Lindley*

C Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 - Aug, 1862.

shows station of company,

Musters were taken

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

~~X~~ E Co., 1 Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Hoodsonville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Meredith  
Capt  
Comp

E

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862

shows station of company,

Bearwallow, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Kentucky Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Danville, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



E

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich Tapel, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Summit Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

G. W. Davis

E Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

next Roll on file Feb. '64.

W. G. Gault

Exr.

Suppl.

E Co., 1 Regt Kentucky Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jamz & Feby*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling - Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Cameron*

E Co., 1 Kentucky War

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company

Mount Sterling

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

*F* Co., *1st* KENTUCKY CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885-012	25
2	8885-013	26
3	8885-014	27
4	8885-015	28
5	8885-016	29
6	8885-017	30
7	8885-018	31
8	8885-019	32
9	8885-020	33
10	10170294	34
11	10170295	35
12	10170296	36
13	10170297	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(3684)

*W. G. Smith*  
*Em*

*Supplied*

2 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

shows station of company,

West Liberty Feb 28/62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2583)

Larned

Copyright.

F Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1862.

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Hibbard

Copyright.



*[Handwritten signature]*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. [unclear]*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Columbia June 25/82*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

*Adams*

(2584)

Copyright.

F Co., 1 Reg't 4th Cal.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

shows station of company,

Woodsmville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. E. Sullivan  
Copyright.

F Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Bear wallow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

AM

8837 J12

(3564)

C. H. Clark

Copyright

7 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Samville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

43

803-11

(2505)

A. Hubber

*F* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Somerset*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

AM

*Moyd*

(3586)

Copyright

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file Feby. '64.*

*Amesbury*  
*Em*

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feby*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Next roll on file Aug. '64*

(3606)

*Amherst*  
*Enc*

F. Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864,  
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Next roll on file M. Out.

(200)

Anderson



I Co., 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

State of Kentucky }  
County of Jessamine }

Robert O. Blum Capt  
commanding Co (D.) fresh  
regiment of Ky Cav. vol.  
being duly sworn says  
that on or about the 20<sup>th</sup>  
day of Oct 1864 at  
Philadelphia Tenn  
said Co. being on duty  
with the regiment was  
surrounded by a vastly  
superior force of the enemy  
was obliged to cut its way  
out necessarily abandoning  
all the company papers  
record which fell into  
possession of the enemy

H Jones

MAY 14

8885018

018910

That on or about the 31<sup>st</sup>  
day of July 1864 at Hillsboro  
near Macon Ga said 10<sup>th</sup>  
Co. forming part of the  
command of Major Genl  
Sherman were again  
surrounded by the enemy  
obliged to abandon all  
Company records which  
records have never been  
replaced. — I do further  
say that the muster roll  
to which this is attached  
contains to the best of my  
knowledge & belief a full  
true statement of all the  
members of said company  
since its organization and  
the remarks set opposite  
the names of each officer

J (Contd)  
Co., 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec 31, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp Nelson Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

and man are correct  
just and that the  
charges made for horses  
whose equipments  
furnished are also  
accurate just and that  
during no part of said  
time charges for wear any  
of said men mounted on a  
Government horse or remount  
dismounted.

And I do further say  
that all charges against  
the U.S. are accurate &  
just & that all charges in  
favor of the U.S. against  
the members of said Co.  
have been carefully noted  
and that all Government  
(over)

M Jones

MAY 14

8885019

1891

property for which I am  
accountable, & all Government  
property that has been in the  
possession of the men  
was turned over to the proper  
officers of the Quartermaster  
or Ordnance Department  
on or before this date.

Dec 28, 1884

8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* (Company)  
 Co., *1st.* KENTUCKY CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	888.5-020	2
2	888.5-021	2
3	888.5-022	2
4	888.5-023	2
5	888.5-024	2
6	888.5-025	2
7	888.5-026	2
8	888.5-027	2
9	888.5-028	2
10	10170298	2
11	10170299	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll -

for *Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(3086)

*Am Guavil*  
*Ex*

G Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

West Liberty Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last paid  
by Maj. Camp Oct 31, 1861  
Marched from thence to  
Paintsville Ky. where it arrived  
Jan 8 thence to the battle  
ground on Middle Creek  
near Prestonsburg thence back  
to Paintsville where it remained  
till Jan 31<sup>st</sup> from thence  
marched to West Liberty where  
it arrived Feb 5<sup>th</sup> a distance  
of 37 miles where it remained  
till date

Bowman

4 Co., 1 Reg't Ag. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Hale



*G*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Polaski, Tennessee.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file, Oct. 31, 62,*

*O. P. Taylor.*

(2583)

Copyright.

*G.*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 Co.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Woodsonville.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2686)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyright.

**Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.**

## Company Muster Roll

for 1885. 7 Dec., 186

shows station of company,

Dear William, Kentucky

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2686)

Chapman

Copyright

Ly

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. - Feb., 1863.

shows station of company,

Danville Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lyrozan

*G*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Somerset, Ky. April 30, 1863*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

(2586)

*Morgan*

Copyright

G Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll in file Feb. '64.

Amesbury

2 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling, Ky. Feb. 29/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

Copyright.

G Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29. to Aug. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Nesbitt



9  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*HL* Co., *1st.* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	88805029	2
2	8885030	3
3	8885031	4
4	8885032	5
5	8885033	6
6	8885034	7
7	8885035	8
8	8885036	9
9	8885037	10
10	10170300	11
11	10170301	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(2584)

*A. N. Knapp*  
*Enr*

*No* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

shows station of company,

*Liberty*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Manning*

Copyright.

"H" Co., / Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Morton near Bardonia, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camp "H" 1 Ky. Cav. Vol.  
was in the Battle of  
Mills Springs Jan. 19, 1862.  
Lost one, six wounded.  
All marches & scouts  
from Camp Williams to  
Logansfield or Mills  
Springs, a distance of  
40 miles; from Mills  
Springs to the South Fork  
of Green River, a  
distance of 20 miles;  
from the South Fork  
to Camp Morton 60 miles.

(3586)

Washington

Copied.

*H* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Nashville,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2688)

*G. M. B. Bradshaw*

Copyright.

20

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 3<sup>d</sup> to Oct 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Woodworth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Porter

(3586)

Copyright.

*A* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Beas Hallows Ky Dec 3/62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*A. Miller*

Copyright.

4 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863

shows station of company,

Danville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Sallade

Copyright.



*H*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Donnet Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file, Oct. 31, 1863,*

*E. N. Baran*

(2586)

Copyright.

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Amesbury*  
*Ex*

*H*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Mt. Sterling, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

(2584)

*R. E. Wilson*  
Capt.

H Co., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

shows station of company,

Lexington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Saxton

(2584)

Copied.

# 10

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)  
Co., 1st. KENTUCKY CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885038	2
2	8885039	3
3	8885040	4
4	8885041	5
5	8885042	6
6	8885043	7
7	8885044	8
8	8885045	9
9	10170302	10
10	10170303	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

General Notation. 1160. B. 1872

See also

I

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862

shows station of company,

West Liberty Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was last paid  
at Columbus by Major Camp  
up to the 31st day of October  
1861 inclusive. Marched from  
thence to Paintsville arrived  
there on the 8th of January 1862  
a distance of 234 miles from  
thence to the Battle Ground  
on Middle Creek near Prestons  
burg a distance of 25 miles  
arrived there on the 11th of January  
& Paintsville remained there  
till the 26th day of February  
from thence West Liberty a  
distance of 87 miles remain  
ed there up to date

General Notation 1160. B. 1873

Jacobson

(4504)

Copyright

*I* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ky* *Army*

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sacrobson*

I

Co., 1

Reg't

Ny. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June.

shows station of company,

1862,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file, Oct. 1. '62.

(2586)

John W. Lindley,

Ex. 2.



*I* Co., *1* Kentucky Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Burn Hollow, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

*A. H. Reed*  
*Comptroller.*

*J*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Term*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Staunton*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

*W. W. W. W.*

Copyright

*I*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

shows station of company,

*Somerset Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*W. D. Brand*

(2684)

Copyright.

*I* Co., *1* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file Feb. '64.*

*Am Enault*  
*Exr*

*C*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Mount Sterling Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*W. D. Brand*

*Copied.*

*C* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky.* Co.

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lexington Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

(2686)

*Murphy*  
*J. J. J.*

*C* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *N.Y. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Woodsonville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Henry*

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

11

(Company)  
*J* Co., *1st* KENTUCKY CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885046	25
2	8885047	27
3	8885048	28
4	8885049	29
5	8885050	30
6	8885051	31
7	8885052	32
8	8885053	33
9	8885054	34
10	10170304	35
11	10170305	36
12	43111792	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also



*J* Co., *1* Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(2686)

*Am. Ensign*  
*Chen*

J Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 1/61 to Feb 28, 1867.

shows station of company,

West Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Samuel H. ...

Copyright.

G Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Franklin

Copied.

J Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

(3686)

Falconer

Copyright.

*J* Co., *1 Ky Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*+*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\* *Roll is torn*

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

*L. Ballant*

J Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Woodsonville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Falcons

Copyright.

J Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 186 2

shows station of company,

Beard McHenry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

James

Copied.

*J.* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *2*.

shows station of company,

*Private* *Co.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2584)

*J. J. J.*

Copyright.



*J* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb 1 Apr*, 1863.  
shows station of company,

*Camp Sumner, Ky*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for record of events]*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

*[Signature]*  
(2584) *[Signature]*  
*Copied.*

*J* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*

shows station of company, 186*3*,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Next roll in file Feb. '64.*

(2586)

*Amherst*  
*Ex*

9 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

shows station of company,

Mount Sterling  
RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

Wm Taylor Captain

9 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Ft. Mifflin, Kentucky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*J. S. Taylor*

Copied

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

12  
 (Company)  
 Co., 1st. KENTUCKY CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885055	25
2	8885056	26
3	8885057	27
4	8885058	28
5	8885059	29
6	8885060	30
7	8885061	31
8	8885062	32
9	8885063	33
10	8885064	34
11	8885066	35
12	10670306	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

"H"

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>

shows station of company, 1862.

Camp Somerset Culaski Co., Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 29 day of October  
1861 Capt. Curless with  
his Company left Camp S.  
Robinson  
A distance of 60 miles, at  
London November the 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
and on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of Nov.  
Thomas Rowland, John N. Cur-  
less, Joe T. Warren, Henry  
Vaughn, George Roberts,  
Squire Rock James J. Bailey,  
Albert M. Murphy, left  
London and arrived at  
Barboursville, Nov. 7. 1861  
And returned to London Nov.  
8. 1861. Making in all a dis-  
tance of 52 miles. And on  
the 12 of Nov. 1861, Capt  
Curless with his Company  
General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

Waley

Approved.

MAY 14

8885055

016810

Left London and arrived at Crab Orchard,  
Nov. 13. 1861. a distance of  
42 miles and on the 17.  
Nov. 1861 left Crab Orchard  
and arrived at Camp -  
Bramfulde, Boyle Co., Ky.  
Nov. 19. 1861 a distance of  
26 miles and on the 27  
Nov. left Camp Bramfulde  
and arrived at Lebanon  
the same day, a distance  
of 26 miles and on the 28  
Nov. 1861 left Lebanon  
arrived at Camp Haskin  
Cynthiana Co., Ky. Dec. 1. 1861 a  
distance of 78 miles and  
since then we have been  
scouting up to this date  
and are now at Camp  
Somerset, Ky.

*W* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*

shows station of company, *Feb 28*, 1862

*Camp Morton Bardonia Feb 28/62*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Capt Burry's company arrived at the Battle ground of Gopans after the firing had closed and joined in the Pursuit and after the Rebels had been driven from the entrenchments returned to Sunset Ky where they had been encamped for several weeks and on the 3rd day of February 1862 we left Sunset and arrived at Camp Morton near Bardonia Ky. Feb. 13/1862 a distance of miles where we are now encamped*

*W. Burry*  
Capt.



Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30/62.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the day March 1862  
*1st* Co. *1st* Ky. Cav. left  
 Bardonia and arrived  
 at Glasgow March  
 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 a distance of  
 40 miles and on the  
 15<sup>th</sup> April left Glas-  
 gow for Nashville Tenn  
 where *1st* Partion met  
 to Albany Ky from  
 there to Louisville from  
 there to Ganness from  
 there to Lebanon  
 from to Nashville Tenn  
 where they arrived  
 Apr 31 1862 a distance  
 of 400 miles making  
 in all a distance of  
 840

*Perkins*

Copy

*A*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June, 1862*

shows station of company,

*Columbia, June 30/1862*

RECORD OF EVENTS

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT-1862

(2586)

*W. Weaver*

Copyright

*K* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Woodsonville Ky Oct 31, 1862.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Weaver*

*Copied.*

*K* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Hargrave*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*So on Roll*

(2686)

*Fuller*

*Copyright.*

*K* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

shows station of company,

*Danville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Fuller*  
Copied.

K Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station of company,

Somerset, Ky April 30-63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

(2586)

T. Luman

Copied.

*K* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

*Amherst*  
*Co.*

*K* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 - 1864*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Transferring to Co. 29/64*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Tolson*

(2584)

*Copyied*



*Co.* Co., *1* Reg'ty. *Car.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 27 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,  
*Alexington, Ark.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

T ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*Pro Master*

Copyright.

K Co., Kentucky *Inv.*

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

dated *Dec. 31*, 1864.

shows station of company,

*Camp Wilson, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On or about Dec. 31, 1863  
at Philadelphia Tenn  
the company being on  
duty with the Regiment  
was surrounded by a  
vastly superior force  
of the enemy and was  
obliged to cut its way  
out, necessarily abandon-  
ing all the company  
papers and records which  
were left in the hands  
of the enemy. On or  
about July 31, 1864 at  
Hudson near Macon,  
Georgia said regiment  
and company forming  
a part of the command  
of Maj Gen Sherman  
(over)

*Colman*

MAY 14

8885066

016810

were again surrounded  
by the enemy and  
obliged to abandon  
all company records,  
which were in the  
care of orderly Ser. J.  
Hebert, missing in  
the field of battle and  
never since heard from,  
supposed to be killed.  
The records which have  
never been replaced.

# 13

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., *1st.* (Company) KENTUCKY CAV.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8885065	25
2	8885067	26
3	8885068	27
4	8885069	28
5	8885070	29
6	8885071	30
7	8885072	31
8	8885073	32
9	10170307	33
10	10170308	34
11	10170309	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

General Notation, 1160. B. 1873

See also

*L*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11, '61 to Oct 31, '61*, 1861.

shows station of company,

*Camp Dick Robinson*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(2586)

*Goodman*

*Copied*

*G.* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*West Liberty Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Walker*  
Copyright.

*L*

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Michapel*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Near Nashville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Posey*

(2584)

Copyright.

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

(2586)

Perry

Copyright.



*L.* Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Woodsonville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*Hawking*

Copyright.

Co. **Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.**

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

shows station of company,

Bear Hollow Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2588)

Hearling

Copyright.

2 Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

shows station of company,

Manville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Reuter

Copyright.

2

Co., 1 Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863.

shows station of company,

Dormer Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

(2584)

Reuter

Copied.

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file Feb. '64.*

*Amey*

L Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y. and Feb'y., 1864,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Aug. '64.

John H. Lindley,  
(1864) Ex.

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Mt. Sterling, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll in file M. Out.*

(2586)

*AM Gaulty*  
*En*

14  
Aart, John R  
Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Powell  
CARD NUMBERS. /

1 8873659

2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: 1160.19.73.272605  
General Notation: 1160. B. 1878  
See also



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John R Hart  
Priv, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Somersett Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 3, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Only one on which name  
of this Co is on file

First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark 1160.13.73 + 9792607.78  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

General No. 1160. B. 1873

Heppel

(2562)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

15 or J.W.  
 Abner, George W.  
 Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8881647	25
2	8881741	26
3	8881833	27
4	8881927	28
5	8882023	29
6	8882110	30
7	8882196	31
8	8882293	32
9	8882394	33
10	8882500	34
11	8882597	35
12	8882692	36
13	43111810	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: 1160. 1873. 272. 6  
 103. 178. General Notation: 1160. B. 1873.  
 See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

J. H. Oliver

priv, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for from July 25, 61 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Burnsboro and Co

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When —, 1861.

Where Camp Robinson

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation, 460, B. 1879

W. L. H. Wright

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Abner

Pos, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 186 .

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & equipment

Mustered in Oct-28/61  
by Capt. Dick Robinson.  
Ref

Book mark:

Gault

Copied

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*George A. Huer*

*Pos*

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul K...*

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Abner

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments for  
which he has rec'd  
no pay since Feb 28,  
1862.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862~~

Book mark: .....

Falconer

A |

1 Cav.

Ky.

George W Abner

Priv, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 52 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and horse equipment for which he has rec'd no pay for since Feb 28

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

Book mark:

(258)

L. M. Hall

Copied

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Abner

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
horse and horse  
equipments for  
which he has rec'd  
no pay for since  
Feb. 28.

Book mark: .....

(1863)

Falcons

Copied.



A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George H. Allen  
Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished one  
horse & horse  
equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Almer

Pt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his  
horse & horse  
equipments

Book mark:

James

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Abner

Rot, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Met. Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Has been without  
a horse since Apr. 11<sup>th</sup> 63.  
Pay due him from Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>  
63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. B. Taylor

Copyist

A      1 Cav.      |      Ky.

George W. Allen

Private, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse equipped  
Was without a horse from June  
28 to July 10/63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Abner  
for, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1, 1864.  
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred horse &  
equipments from Oct. 31/63  
to Feb. 29/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Taylor

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*George W Abner*  
*priv*

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
equipments from Dec 29/64 to  
Aug. 11/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*B Taylor*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

George W. Abner

Pos, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Aged 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid U. S. 1 94 for

transportation while on

furlough. Issued for

equipments from Dec. 29/64 to Aug

10/64

Supplied from new army roll

Book mark

1160 B. 45-25726

78

Taylor

✓ 16 Jan 8. 1870  
Abner, James C.  
Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8881646	26
2	8881742	27
3	8881834	28
4	8881928	29
5	8869584	30
6	8882024	31
7	8882111	32
8	8882197	33
9	8882294	34
10	8882395	35
11	8882501	36
12	8882598	37
13	8882693	38
14	Adm-238-1870	39
15	43111811	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Recd Mark: Adm-238-70-1160.B.  
173.2725.03.118  
See also General Notation. 1160. B. 1878



U | 1 Cav. | Ky.

J. L. Abner

Sgt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for from July 25, 61 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 186 .

Where Cumberland Co

Period 13 years.

Mustered in:

When -, 186 .

Where Camp Robinson

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

General Notation, U60. B. 1871

H. L. H. Wright

H | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Knorr

Priv, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862,

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own

horse & equipment

Mustered in Oct. 28

at Camp. Died

Feb. 28. 1862.

Book mark:

U

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Ainsie  
for

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 -

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Franklin

Copied.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Abner

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments, for  
which he has rec'd  
no pay since Feb. 28,  
1862.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862~~

Book mark: .....

Falconer

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Abner  
1, Co. 2, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service

Book mark

(247)

L. H. Neal  
Copied.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C Abner  
Priv

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 42 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Clothing

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse  
and horse equipment for which he  
has rec'd no pay for since Feb 28

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

Rank mark:

(250)

L Ballard

Approved

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Abner

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
horse and horse  
equipments, for  
which he has rec'd  
no pay for since  
Feb. 25,

Book mark: .....

(263)

Falconer

Copied.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Allen  
Pl, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished one  
horse + horse equip-  
ments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

James



A 1 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Albion  
Pt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 7 Feb, 186 2  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his  
horse & horse  
equipment.

Book mark: 5

(163)

James  
Copyright

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James L. Abner*  
*Bot*

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Met & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Thorniated horse & equipments - Pay due from Dec. 29/63*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

Book mark:

*J. B. Taylor*

(1548)

Copyright

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Allen  
Private, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped.

+ Reported by J. B. Jones

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(1863)

Copied.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Abner

Pos., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Thornished horse & equipments from Oct. 31/63 to Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark:

D. Taylor

Original

14

1 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Abner  
Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 29<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

marks. Furnished horse equipments  
from Dec 29/64 to Aug 14/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

D. S. Taylor  
Clerk

A

1 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Abner

Port, Co. J., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.46

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U.S. 100.00 for

transportation while on

furlough - Dismissed horse

equipment from Dec 29/64 to Aug 14/65

Book mark Oct 222 (or 238) 70

1160-1373 4272 612 78

W. H. Taylor  
+ Grand by John C. Crippin

A. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. 1 Ky.  
James B. Abner  
, Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Aals - 235-1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y. 29<sup>th</sup>. 1872

"Horse and equipments cap-  
tured by the enemy on or  
about May 1863 while on  
picket near Mill Springs,  
Ky."

Almer, P. C.

P, Co. P



Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Records of—

Vol. Page

Vol. Page

Captured at Abner J. G. P. 1 Reg't. 6 ✓, 186 3, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3, of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 3.

Coped by W. H. H.

17  
Acres. Jasper V.  
Co. C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Acres. Jasper V.

18  
*Acres Jasper N.*  
Co. C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Acres Jasper N.*

19  
Acres. Jasper V.  
Co. C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Acres. Jasper V.

X 20  
Acres. Jasper N  
Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	887324	25
2	8873342	26
3	8873444	27
4	8873550	28
5	8873653	29
6	8873749	30
7	8873845	31
8	8873933	32
9	8874021	33
10	8874116	34
11	8874311	35
12	8874416	36
13	8874520	37
14	Claim no 39	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Claim no 39  
Book No: 1160 B. 1873  
78: General Notation. 1160. B. 1873  
See also

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper M. Acres  
Priv

Capt. Morrison's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*  
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 19, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7

Where Camp D Robinson, 1861

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$110.00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Cav't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1100 B. 1873

General Notation. 1100. B. 1873

Claim on W. W. Sayre

Corrected Jan 3, 96 by [signature] (approved)

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jasper* *+ Acrea*

*Plt* - , Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From July 27 to Oct 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*E. J. Drew*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jasper V Acie*

*Pvt*

....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated* ..... *Dec 31, 1861* .

Present or absent *now stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Geo J Drew*



*CA* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jasper A. Acre*  
*Priv*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From July 21, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Not Attended*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Recy. Dren*

U | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jasper A Acre  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without per-  
mission

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Hone*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *112.100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & horse equipments, for which he has rec'd no pay since Dec. 31, 1861. Returned and acquitted.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*Callings*

*11*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Jasper N. Aree*

*Private*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
horse & equipments  
which he furnished  
since Dec. 31-1861*

Book mark:

*A. L. A. Wright*

W | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper N. Aerie  
pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished  
horse & equipments  
abs. without leave

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
*Copied.*

*N*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Jasper N. Allen*

*It*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of ~~horses~~ equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Turnished horse  
and equipments  
Returned and acquitted*

Book mark:

(356)

*W. H. Harrison*

Copyist.

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Justus H. Acree*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *McKee*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments*

*Subseq. by next on  
which name appears  
Gov't file*

NEXT RULI. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Acree*  
Corrtd.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper M. Acrea  
Out....., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper A. Cerec  
Prt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments from Apr 30/63  
to Sept. 26/63.

Capt'd Sept. 26/63. Escaped  
and rejoined the Co. Aug. 31  
1864.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Collings

A

1 Cav. Ky.

Jasper A. Acree  
But, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp A. Leon Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 44 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse Equipments furnished from 30 Apr 63

to 26 Sept 63. Captured 26

Sept 63. at Calhoun. Tenn. escap-  
ed & rejoined his command 30

Aug. 1864.  
Book mark: 1160.13.73 + 2726

Murray

Corr.

A 1 1 600 1 Ky

Joseph N. Acree  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky Can

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Blain N. 39

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 3 1870.

Acree's name will be taken  
up on Prisoners of War Records  
and Note then after Captured  
Sep 26/63 held until on or  
about Feb 27/64, when he was  
freed and reported within the  
Union lines at Bull Gap Tenn  
April 8/64.

*Acres, Jasper N.*

*P. Co. B*

**I**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Des. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record **/** .....  
Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 27

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of information.)										
ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Asper Jm.						Mich.	1	79	1	2
Asper J. H.						"	40	6 1/2	18	9
Asper J. M.										
Asper J. M.										

Asper Jasper M. Pvt. 1 Ky. Early C. Captured at Chattanooga by Sept 9, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept 29, 1863.  
 Captured at Danville Va Dec. 15, 1863, March 23, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at Danville Va. Dec. 15, 1863. Discharged, Ret'd to prison for pay.  
 He died "Dysentery" 1864, of Appomattox records of Medical De-  
 partment Victor C. G. Richmond, Va., 1864, reported at Camp Parke Va. under date of  
 Jan'y 27, 1864. as a Drifter from 2nd Div. Hqs. Richmond, Va.  
 + No record of Hospital treatment at Rich. Va. Copied by (over)

(Record continued.)

Copied from original in Archive Office, Regt. I.R.S.,  
186 ;  
Furloughed 21. 3. 74. 186 for days; returned  
held until on or about Feb. 27/64 when he escaped and repled within Union  
deserted 186

Arrived at Bull's Gap Tenn April 8/64 Su. claim 39-114. Cav. C 10-8-70  
mustered in as Jasper H. Acers. Co. C.  
1st Ky. Cavalry. Also Born as Jasper H.  
Acers.

No other man in Co. to whom report can refer.  
R.C.P. 4. 25. 81.

Pen case sent to R. May 14. 87

Pen Case #223806 Recd April 6 1888. returned April 20. 88.

Copied by J. T. G. R. Co. on April 26  
H. H. 2m 4-17-88 181

This is accepted as referring to Jasper

Adjutant General's Office,  
June 27, 1887.

Co. C, 1st Regt. I.R.S.,  
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office,  
June 27, 1887.

✓ 21  
Adams, Absalom  
Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

2 Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8875400  
2 8875490  
3 8876076  
4 8876161  
5 8876256  
6 8876429  
7 8876512  
8 8877062

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: 1160 1873. 2726 09.78  
General Notation: 1160. B. 1873

See also

A.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Absalom Adams.

2d Sgt Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.

Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. C. Funks.

Correct



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Abraham Adams

2nd Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent... not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Absalom Adams.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg't*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Lunk.*

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Absolom Adams.

1 Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Absalom Adams

1 Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

6 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. ...  
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Killed at Lebanon  
Tenn in a skirmish  
with the enemy on  
the 5 day of May 1862

Book mark:.....

Wm. H. Edwards

\_\_\_\_\_

Ward, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
Company Muster Roll

Company \_\_\_\_\_, 1866

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Handwritten text:

SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

FROM SECOND ACCOUNT

---

Entire entry written

in red ink.

mark:

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rev. J. E. ...

Copyright

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Aplison, Udamer

Sgt., Co. E,

1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action

May 6, 1862. At Lebanon,

Lebanon,

Book mark: 1160. 1873. 2726

(361)

J. W. Davis

Copyright

*Belmont, A.*

*Serg't*, Co. ....

**I**

Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dea. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....



CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*J. Adams,*

*1st Lt. Company*

*1st* Regiment of *N.Y. Heavy*

Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg, Pa.*

*May 5/62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. Adams  
 Rank, 1st Sgt., Company       , Regiment, 1st  
 Arm, Inf., State, Cal.  
 Place of casualty, Sebanon, Tex.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, Mortally  
 Date of casualty, May 5/62

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Cal. Regiment,  
 Brigade        Division        Corps, dated W. Genl. U. S.  
Forces, Nashville, May 15/62.  
Sgt. C. Dumont, 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.  
Filed in Dist. of Dist. Command.  
(Ellenbrook's)

John Thompson  
June 8/62. Clerk.

*Montgomery*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*S. Adams,*

*1st* *Regt.* Company

*1st* Regiment of *Cal. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Verano, Va.*

*May 5 '62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, A. Adams.  
 Rank, 1st Sergt., Company       , Regiment, 1st  
 Arm, Cav., State, N.Y.  
 Place of casualty, Lebanon, Tenn.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, Mortally  
 Date of casualty, May 5/62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st N.Y. Regiment,  
A Brigade,        Division,        Corps, dated Ad. Gen. U.S.  
Force, Nashville, May 15/62.  
Eg. C. Sumner, Brig. Gen. Comdg.  
Filed in Div. of Gen. Command.  
(Ellerbrook)  
Wm. Thompson  
June 8, 62. Clerk.

No. 27.

1862.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Abraham Adams.

1<sup>st</sup> Stryker of Company E

1 Regiment of Ill. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed in action

Wm. B. Adams  
Nov 2/62

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Abraham Adams  
 Rank: 1st Surg Company: E Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cal State: Ill  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Skirmish

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 3. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Libanon, Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

M. F. Hall per  
May 6 June 1862.

REMARKS.

M. O. R. dated Dec. 31/62  
reports him killed in action  
May 6. 1862 at Libanon Tenn.

R. Weirich

Clerk.

22  
X Adams, James H.  
Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8883765	28
2	8883852	27
3	8883939	26
4	8884034	25
5	8884126	24
6	8884209	23
7	8884289	22
8	8884362	21
9	8884437	20
10	8884610	19
11	8884920	18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Book Mark:

1160. 1875. 2575. 14

178

General Notation. 1100. B. 1873

See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Adams  
Corp., Capt. Owen's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. - Roll dated

Camp Cook Robinson Oct 28, 1861.  
Muster-in to date + Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861 :

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: absent sick  
Dismissed by Adj. Gen. 1861

\* Remarks cancelled by line

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

C. J. Walker

Copyright



Al. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel H. Adams,  
Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11, " to Oct. 31, ", 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick

Remained service Sept  
11, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

Book mark:

Goodman.

Carried.

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Adams*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Owned one horse  
& Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*J. Walker*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Adams*  
*Capt*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michapel*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Posley*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Adams

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 17 May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse and equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Coey

Copyright

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Adams  
Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & Equipments

Book mark:

Maulding

Carried.

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James H. Adams*

*Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his  
own horse & Equipments*

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Adams

Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Submitted his horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

Reuter

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Adams

Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse + equipments

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863**

Book mark:

Butler



A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H Adams

3 Coft, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near  
Philadelphia Tenn Oct 20 / 63

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Burnham

W | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James H. Adams  
Corpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 . .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2.00 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted Corpl.

Killed in action at Philadelphia, Tenn. Oct. 23  
1863.

Book mark: 1160 1873. 2726  
M. 78

*Adams, James H.*  
P. Co. *L*, *A* Reg't *4*

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R. 41.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Adams*  
*Private* of Company *L*  
*1* Regiment of *N.Y. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Oct 20. 63*

*Washed 2-7-64*  
*Ch. 25-63*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James H Adams  
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Car. State: Ny  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS.

Oct 20 63.  
Near Phila Tenn

Musters roll for  
Sept & Oct 63.

Musters out roll dated  
Dec 31 63 reports  
"Killed in action at Phila  
Tenn Oct 23. 63"  
Return covering date not on  
file. A record of death on  
file with record.  
A. Henry

Clerk.

20  
 Adams, John D  
 Co. I, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8880836	25
2	8880912	26
3	8880996	27
4	8881078	28
5	8881157	29
6	8881225	30
7	8881292	31
8	8881359	32
9	8881421	33
10	8881483	34
11	8881545	35
12	Aug - 113 - 1550	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark. 113.70. 1160. B. 79.  
 113.70. 1160. B. 79.  
 See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Adams  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Feb 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where C Robinson

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where C Dick Robinson

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 160. B. 1873

Robinson

(M&D)

Original

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John D Adams  
Dugler, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Jacobson



111 1 Cav. Ky.

3. *Benjamin S. Adams*  
*Bugby*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent *May & June*, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *and* 120 100

Remarks: *Unrested horse & horse equipments for which pay is due since Oct. 31, 1861*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*P. H. H. H.*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John A. Adams*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Adams*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John Adams*  
*Priv*

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*W. Cornick*

*St* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John L. Adams*

*Co*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y* *Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark:

*Stennick*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. Adams*

*Pr't*

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent from his duty from Oct the 11th 1862 up to the 1st day of April 1863.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863~~

Book mark:

*Brand*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. Adams*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: .....

*R. S. Richardson*

(258)

Copyist.

H | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Adams  
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipments from  
April 30, 63 to Nov 14,  
1864. Captured near  
Maryville Tenn Nov  
14, 63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brand

Copyright

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Adams*  
*Cvt*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*

Present or absent *absent*, 1864.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war*  
*since Nov 14/63 capt'd*  
*near Mulls Fork Tenn.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*

Copyright.



1 Cav. Ky.

John P. Adams  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent since Nov 14/63

Prisoner of war. Captured

near Merivale Tenn Nov 14,

63. Furnished horse equipped

from April 30/63 to Nov 14/63.

Book mark: Co. D 113/70

1160. B. 92. 2426. M. 71

Brand

A 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. 1 Ky.

John D. Adams

, Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Lab. 113-1870

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Apr 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1870.

"Died at Andersonville, Ga.  
July 16<sup>th</sup>, 1864."

E. P. Cowan

*Adams P.G.*

*P.*, Co. *P.*, *I* Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Birth and Death Roll.*  
*II.*

1864.

145

CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

*J. D. Adams*

*Priv* of Company *I*

*1* Regiment of *Cavalry, Ky.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Andersonville, Ga.*  
*July 16, 1864*

*Part 1. Page 1. of*  
*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. D. Adams  
 Rank: Priv Company: I Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by Comd  
Gen of Div  
 REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. Maj. W. T. Hartz  
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 16, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga

J. H. Keen

Clerk.

*[Large signature]*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Report of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Jno</i>										
<i>Jno. H.</i>										
<i>Clary, J. D.</i>	<i>Pvt</i>	<i>1st Regt</i>			<i>Col</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>33 1/2</i>
<i>Marquette, J. D.</i>						<i>Nov</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>6</i>
<p><i>Reported at Marysville, Tenn. Dec 14, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va. Dec 1</i></p> <p><i>Sent to Americus or Andersonville Ga. March 15/64. Captured by Confederates at Andersonville Ga. Date not given</i></p> <p><i>Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. July 16/64</i></p> <p><i>July 16, 1864. Andersonville Ga. No. of grave 3395 Died in 24</i></p> <p><i>1864; reported at Camp Chase, Md. 1864</i></p> <p><i>Died in 24</i></p> <p><i>Copied by A. J.</i></p>										

✓ 24  
Adams. Lloyd  
Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871698	2
2	8871791	3
3	8871885	4
4	8872100	5
5	8872491	6
6	8871989	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book No. 272 b. Os. 48-1160.138  
73 General Notation 1160.8.1373

See also

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Libord Adams

Capt. Rain's Co.,  
11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1861.\*

Where

Bradfordville Ky.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$20 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of immediate. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation 1160. B. 1873

Bill Johnson

(306)

Copyd.



2 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Royd Adams  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.\*

Where South R. Fork.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. A. Johnson

C | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Arvid Adam  
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent: Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not found for 1 year in  
which name appears  
to him

Book mark:

(265)

B. A. Johnson  
Copyright.

L A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Adam x Loyd Adams,  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at home  
sick - By authority

x Corrected by J. D. Dond. Ex

Book mark Discharged Jan. 19/62.

Edw. M. O. R. Dated Dec. 31/64

Feaster

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Loyd Adams*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK. Y. Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick*

Book mark:

*Discharged May 2 9/62*

*Wade G. R.*

*Foster*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Lloyd Adams  
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Capt Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg.  
cert. of Disability Jan  
19/65

As shown on roll

Book mark: 2726-15-1878 Disch'd  
May 22/62 vide C. & R.  
1160.15.53

Adams, Lloyd

P, Co. B,

1 Reg't

Ky Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dcs. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Am

N. 2. ~~386~~

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISEASE

In the case of

Lloyd Adams  
Private Co.  
1st Reg't of Ky. Cav.

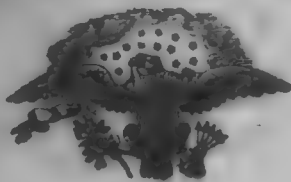
Dup. sent Pension Office, }  
June 5, 68 }  
3

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

on Casualty Roll  
at Brand

(A. G. Office) .....

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Lloyd Adams, Junior* of Captain *Rains*  
Company, (B) of the *first* Regiment of United States  
Ky. Cav. Co., was enlisted by *Capt. Rains* of  
the *first* Regiment of Ky. Cav. Co. at *Cassidy County Ky*  
on the *1st* day of *May* *1862* in *Union Co* in the State of *Kentucky* is *twenty*  
years of age, *five* feet *inches* high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Post. Barracks, Louisville Ky* *D. B. B. Smith*  
DATE: *May 4th 1862* *Commanding Company*  
*Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Lloyd Adams* of  
Captain *Rains* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Have consult par. 1124, p. 222, and directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his having*  
*Chronic Otitis of 3 months standing*  
*resulting in partial deafness the sequel of malarial*

*D. B. B. Smith* *Surgeon at*  
*Post. Barracks*  
DISCHARGED, this *twenty-third* day of *May* *1862* at *Louisville Ky*  
*W. G. Smith* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn—

County—

State—



25 n-3145  
Adams, Silas G.  
Co. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.  
F.T.S.

Lieutenant Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

8870086	Ref. 442.886
8869797	Ref. 442.886
8870181	
8870276	
8869826	
8870381	
8869860	
8870487	
8869878	
8870592	
8869896	
8869920	
8870697	
8870872	
8869953	
8869938	
8869959	
8869974	
8869990	
8870009	
8870026	
8869606	
8869243	
8871363	
8870058	

1160 1875 + 2726003,  
General Nelson, 1100. D. 1078  
Ref. 442.886  
See also

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Silas G. Adams*

*1* Lieut. Capt. Sweeny's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Rich Robinson Oct 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17, 1861*

Where *Liberty Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *125*<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *about pick*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *Reg 442556*  
General Notation. *1160. B. 1873*

*Valentine*

*A* | Cav. | Ky.

*James G. Adams*  
*Sims*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July 1st to Oct 31*, 1861.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Regimental Quartermaster on the 6 day of Aug 61*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav. Ky.

Silas G. Adams  
Sergeant, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed  
Regimental Quartermaster

Book mark

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John G. Adams*

*Lieut.* Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed  
Regimental Quartermas-  
ter. Was in battle  
at Mill Cat*

Book mark

*Valentine*

A | 1 Cav. Ky.

Linus Adams  
1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March 1862, 186 2

Present or absent  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'td. Reg't. for  
Muster & in Muster  
on Staff Roll

Book mark:

(255) Vancouver

A | / Cav. | Ky.

Silas Adams

Rank 2d. Mas.; / Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Period 9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark: .....

(254)

J. R. Wise

Copied.

*A* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Silas Adams*

Rank *Qr. Master*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186, .

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *deser'd as priv. Lt.*

*from July 22 to Aug 6/61*

*- was promoted to the Qr.*

*Master Office Aug. 6/61.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*



*A*

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Silas Adams*

Rank *Pr. Supt.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 22, 61 to Feb. 25, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*Copied*

A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Adams

Rank Rt. Majo., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 22. 61 to April 3, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Wise

Copied

*A*

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Silas Adams*

Rank *Rm.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Captain*

*June 1/62.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

Copyist

*A* | **1 Cav.** **Ky.**

*Silas H. Adams*  
*Capt.* Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & horse equipments furnished to Capt. from 1st June 6/62.*

*No m i roll on*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. T. ...* *Copied*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Silas G. Adams*

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse \$ *100*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed Quarter-*

*master Aug. 6/61. Ordered*

*to his Co. June 5/62*

*Promoted to Capt. of Co.*

*"A" the same time*

Book mark:

*J. R. Smith*

11 | 1 Cav. Ky.

Silas G Adams

Capt-

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt- to Capt June 6/62  
Received no pay for  
horse since Feb 28. 1862

Book mark:

Knapp

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Adams

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
St. Col from Capt.

Commission

Rec'd Dec 14/62

Entered upon duty

same date

Book mark:

Thompson

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Silas G. Adams*

Rank *R.M.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed R.M. Aug.  
6/61 ordered to his Co.  
June 5-62. promoted to  
captain of Co. A same  
time.*

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

Copied



*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Silas Adams*

Rank *Lt Col.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Arce John*

*M. Fletcher resigned Com-*

*mission dated 25<sup>th</sup> day of*

*Nov. 1862. Rec'd Commission*

*Dec. 14/62, and immediately*

*entered upon the duties of*

*his office.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Mice*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Silas Adams*

Rank *Lt. Col.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

*J. P. Mice*

Copyist

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Silas Adams*

Rank *1st. Col.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Silas G. Adams

Rank Lt. Col., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding 1st  
Ky. Cav

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

(344)

J. R. Wise

Copyist

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Adams

Rank Lt. Col., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg 1st Brig.  
1st Div. Cav. Corps.

Book mark:

(244)

J. R. Mice

Copyright

*A*

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Silas Adams*

Rank *Col.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

*J. R. Wise*

A / Cav. Ky.

Silas Adams

Lt Col, Co. / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lexington Ky Sept 26 1864

Muster-out to date June 15, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as  
Lt Col. for promotion as  
Col. vice Frank Wolford  
Dismissed (over)

Book mark:

MAY 13

8869606

018910

Comid by Gov of Ky.  
June 5/64. Comm<sup>d</sup>  
rec'd, accepted, and  
duties of col entered  
upon June 16. 1864.  
Strength of the Regt 1011.  
This muster one to  
date June 15 1864.



A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Adams

Coal, Co. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Sept 26 1864.

Muster-in to date

June 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 16, 1864.

Where

Powder Spring Ga

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered out with Coal  
same Reg't & com'd by Col  
of Ky vice M. Walford  
Dismissed. Committed June 5/64  
Rec'd & accepted & duties entered upon  
(over)

Book mark:

McQuerry

(signed)

MAY 13

8869243

018910

June 16/64 Date of this  
muster

A | 1 Cav. 1 Regt

Silas G. Adams

Rank Col., 1 Reg't Ny. Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ny, Dec 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 21, 1864.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered the service as

R. Q. M. Promoted to Capt. Co.

"A" Apr. 14/62 vice Capt.

discharged resigned. Promoted

to Lt. Col. Nov. 28/62 vice Lt.

Col. Fletcher resigned. Promoted to

(over)

Book mark: Dec 2726-05-1875.

1160 O (C. R.) 1873.

J. R. Wise

Copyist.

MAY 13

8870058

018918

Col. June 16/64 Col.  
Wolfe dismissed

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Silas G. Adams*  
Capt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1864.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was Quilt from 2<sup>d</sup> organization  
and again from 1<sup>st</sup> to 2<sup>d</sup> organization  
to Jan 7 '62 when he was  
promoted to Capt. and  
mustered out was Capt for*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ (over)

*B. F. Evans*

MAY 13

8871363

018914

28./117 when he was promoted  
to Lieut Leob vice Fletcher  
resigned.

A | 1 bar. | Ky  
Silas Adams  
Capt., Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky bar.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R + P 442886.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 22, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *captain*.

Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Kentucky bar,

to take effect from June 7, 1862,  
vice H. H. Burrey, dis-  
charged.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Silas Adams  
H. Col. Co. , 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

R. + P. 442886.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 22, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *Lieuten-*  
*ant-colonel,*  
*on* *1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Kentucky*  
*Cav'y,*  
to take effect from *Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1862.*  
*vice J. H. Letcher, resigned.*



Adams S.  
St. Louis, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav  
✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Cincinnati B. Mar. 31 '63.

Neilburn

St. Col. & A. C. G. S.

Encloses a letter to Genl  
S. Adams and requests  
that it be forwarded.  
R. L. M. 1 My Car.

Cincinnati Ohio.  
March 31-1863

General

I have the honor to  
reply enclosing a letter to  
Lt. J. Adams R. L. M. 1<sup>st</sup>  
Ky' Cav. (Col Wolford Regt)  
which I request you will  
have forwarded. The letter  
is just recd from the  
Commanding General.

Very Respectfully.

C. L. Kilbuck

Adj. Gen. &c. &c.  
& Chief of Q. O.

To Genl L. H. Gillmore

Comdg' Cent Ky.

Lexington, Ky.

Lexington Ky. Oct 19 1864.

Red Box. No. 2. of Ky.  
J. Bates. Dickerson  
Capt 2d a. a. a. Genl.

Sp. O. No. 38. Ordering Colonel  
S. Adams 1st Ky Cavalry to  
establish a camp of rendezvous  
at Mt Sterling Ky.

April 1908. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Acting Assistant  
Provost Marshal General, of Kentucky, in  
the Bureau of D. V. R. & P. O.

7  
21 Oct

*mis*  
**Head-Quarters, District of Kentucky.**  
FIFTH DIVISION, TWENTY-THIRD ARMY CORPS.

Lexington, Ky. Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No 38 }

II. . Col S Adams, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav. is assigned to the command of a camp of rendezvous to be established by him at Mt Sterling Ky. In establishing this camp Col Adams will be governed by the rules and regulations governing the General rendezvous at Louisville, and will make all returns and reports required for Commandants of such Camps.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

*A. Baker Dickson*

Capt. and Assistant Adjutant General.

*May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865*  
*Adams*

26  
Adams, William

Co. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

4 Sergeant 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871091	"
2	8870186	"
3	8870281	"
4	8870385	"
5	8870492	"
6	8870598	"
7	8870701	"
8	8869369	"
9	8870789	"
10	8870875	"
11	8870965	"
12	8871163	"
13	8871171	"
14	8871269	"
15	8871366	"
16	477-25-1880	"
17	36275551	"
18	36275552	"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26	General Notation, 1160, B. 1873	"

3896 13.78 + 72.5 (115)  
80-272 B. 1160. 13.73  
477-25-1880  
See also

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*William Adams*

*4* Sgt, Capt. Sweeny's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp Rick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17, 186* .

Where *Liberty Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *137*<sup>*50*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *3896-B-78*

*477-01-100*  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*Valentine*

*A. J.* Cav. Ky.

*William Adams*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Sep. 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Adams*



1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Adams*  
Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *137.50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Valentine*

Copied

A | 1 Cav. Ky.

William Adam

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Rated Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 137 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentini

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Adams

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

U | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Williams  
4th, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments to  
Unionville pay for horse since  
Dec 31st '61 - Absent  
without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Van Toren  
Capt.

*12* | **1 Cav. Ky.**

*William Adams*

*2 Supt* Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*4 Supt to 2nd June 6/62*  
*Received no pay for*  
*horse since Dec 31/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Knapp*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Adams

2 Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
2 Lt. to 2 Lt. Commission  
dated Dec 11/62.

Received Com. & entered  
upon duty under it Dec 14/62  
Furnished his own horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

Knapp

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Alden*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *absent* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Furnished horse & horse equipments*  
*Absent wounded*

Book mark:

*Talbott*  
Copyist.

W

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Adams

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

Present or absent

Absent

1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with leave  
wounded in battle,  
furnished his horse &  
horse equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(358)

Galvins



*a*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Adams*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

*also*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*William Adams.*

*2<sup>d</sup> Supt* Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y and Feby, 1864.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*R. F. Crand*  
Coppist.

*C*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Adams*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Book due*  
*from Oct 3/63 to Feb 29/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NOT IN FILE MUSTER ROLL

Book mark:

A. 1 Cav 1 Ky  
William Adams  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Col., 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Wash. D. C. Feb 28, 1862,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec, 1861,

vice 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Thomas Watson, resigned.

Notation: Muster in accepted  
to date from Nov 25/61  
vide 705 r. s. 80.

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 725 r. s. 1880

Harnon

(450)

Completed.

*Of*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Adams*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1864.

Last paid to *Feb 27*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was Surgt. from Co  
organization, to Nov 28/62 when  
he was promoted to 2nd Lieut  
and Station assigned. Account  
to be settled by Second Auditor.*

Book mark:

*896 B- 78.  
1160. 13. 78. 1160. 13. 78.*

*P. F. Evans*

William Adams  
2. Lt., Co. A 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 477. v. 15. 1881.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,  
Washington.

July 3, 1891.

Previous action.

A. G. I. April 6, 1878, on  
3896 v. 1878, with  
477. v. 1880.

Discharged to date  
December 14, 1862, for  
promotion to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
same company and  
regiment.

A. G. I. February 26, 1880,  
on 725 v. 1880, with  
477. v. 1880. - On ser-  
vice by this Dept.  
as commissioned to  
the grade of Major.  
Successors were

Lieutenant Co. A.  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav. Vols., to date  
Dec. 14. 1862, vice  
Thomas Watson, re-  
signed.

---

A. G. O. Sept. 27. 1885,  
on 408. V.S. 1880, with  
477. V.S. 1880: - Is con-  
sidered by this Dept.  
as commissioned to  
the grade of Second  
Lieutenant Co. A. 1.  
Ky. Cav. Vols., to date  
Nov. 25. 1862, vice  
Thomas Watson, resigned.

---

A. G. O. Nov. 5. 1885, on  
3896. B. 1878, with  
477. V.S. 1880: -  
Discharged to date  
Nov. 24. 1862, by  
reason of promotion  
to 2<sup>d</sup> lieutenant same  
company and regt.

Co.

Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark:

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

18

*Present action*

*It has this day July 3, 1891 been determined by this Dept. from evidence furnished by the second Auditor of the Treasury that the charge of absence without leave shown against him is erroneous.*

*Dismissed*

C. P. P.



A.

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Adams

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Not stated.

May 1863. Present.

Jan & Feb. 1864. Present.

Aug 1864. Absent.

Sept & Oct. 1864. Present.

Nov. 1864. Absent on leave  
of absence.

Dec. 1864. Present.

"Died at or near Hillsboro,  
La. Aug or Sept. 1864 by reason  
of wound. Wounded during  
Stoneman's raid in Summer  
of 1864 & left in a friend's  
house. Exact date of death  
not known. Vide D. & D. R.

Book mark:

Easterling

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Adams*

, Co. *A*; 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1864 Orderly for Col  
Wolford*

Book mark:

*C. Foster*

(548)

Capt.

27

Adgee, Green  
Co. K, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8882808	
2	8882884	
3	8882460	
4	8883040	
5	8883119	
6	8883195	
7	8883262	
8	8883328	
9	8883391	
10	8883453	
11	8883527	
12	8883596	
13	8883668	
14	6740 B-1880	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 1160.1873.2726 015.78  
 6740.12.80 General Notation 1160.1873  
 See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Green Adger

Priv., Capt. Burriess' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Dick Robinson Ky, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 10, 1861.

Where Madison Co., Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Pen. 4. 17. 6. 74 52. 80

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*A* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Green + Agee*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Jan. 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85-00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Absent with leave*

*\* In lead pencil.*

Book mark:

*Daley*

24 1 Cav. | Ky.

Green Adge

On, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Det'd Oct 28, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick and  
not able to reach this  
Camp.

Book mark:.....

Ben Bell

OA | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Friday  
Grant Ailes

Dr, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Edward Ailes, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ bonded by J. O. Vili Cox

This is agree in the col-  
umn of "Yankee Press"

Book mark:

Be free

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Green Adge*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipage due on horse from Dec 28, 1861.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:.....

*Weave*



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Green Age

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
authority. Furnished  
horse and horse equip  
page. Due on horse  
from Feb 28/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

Copyright

W | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Green Agee  
Pos, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipts.  
Absent without leave  
\* Due on horse from Feb. 21

\* So on Roll

Book mark: .....

Fuller

A      **1 Cav. | Ky.**

Green Agee  
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipts  
Absent without leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green Age

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished Horse  
and Equipmts It was  
absent without leave  
from Oct 15 to Jan 15  
63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Tolson

(1863)

Copy

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Green Ager

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent #

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached

service since

Sept 20 1863

furnished horse

equipment to May

31, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

# name appears in present

Book mark: column.

Harper

Copyright

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Green Ross

Liv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1862 to Jan 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Green

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Green Tree*  
*Co.*

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1894.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent, sick*  
*Genl Discharge, etc.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Proctor*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Green Roger*

*For*, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky Dec 31*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *07* <sup>*x3*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Has been sick in Hospital at Lexington and Camp Nelson since Mar. 1864*

Book mark: *See 6273-3-80 over*

*1160.13.73.2726 M. 78*

*Forman*



MAY 14

8883668

018910

*Mastered out with  
Co.*

*27 26-29-78*

A | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Ky

Green Adgee

, Co. K. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6740-B-1880

**Adjutant General's Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 28, 1880.

"Mustered out with  
Co. Dec 31, 1864"

*Lyle, Green*

*60*

, Co. *K*.

**I**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Agre Green</i>	<i>P 1</i>	<i>Ky.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>H</i>		<i>in Regt</i>	<i>490</i>			

Captured at *near Monticello, May 25*, 186<sup>3</sup>, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>3</sup>, reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by *[Signature]*

X

28

Adkins, Henry  
Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Always Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884442	2
2	8884524	3
3	8884931	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: 1160.1873.272.6.05.  
General Notation: 1160. B. 1873

See also

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry Steina*

*Regt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned his own  
horse + Equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*Reuter*

*Approved.*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry Atkins

Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18 Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipped  
Absent on detached duty

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Bumham

Copied.

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry Adkins*

*Pat.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Somerset*

*Ky. July 1, 1863.*

*Enrolled April 15/63 at*

*Somerset. Pay 3 yrs. must*

*ends in April 16/63. Same*

*place 1160. 17. 79. 27*

Book mark: *2 p. 25. 78*

*Adkins*



29  
*Adkinson Thomas*

Co G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Adkinson Thomas*

30  
*Atkinson Thomas*

Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Atkinson Thomas*

31  
*Ady. Green*

*Co. 1*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ady. Green*

32  
Adgec. Green  
Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Adgec. Green

33

Aiken John T.

Co. D., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

Aiken John T.

34

*Aikin John T.*

Co. D., 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

*Aikin John T.*

35 or Joseph S.  
Akin, John  
Co. D, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8874845	"
2	8874933	"
3	8875021	"
4	8875105	"
5	8875194	"
6	8875281	"
7	8875359	"
8	8875436	"
9	8875511	"
10	8875587	"
11	8875662	"
12	8875732	"
13	8875806	"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Rank Mark: 1160.19.78. 272 p. 05. 78  
General Notation: 1100. B. 1873

See also

1 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John A. Smith

Capt. Capt. Coppage's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Camp D. Robinson

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873



1 Cav.

Ky.

*John C. Ekin*

*John C. Ekin*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Discharge to Oct 3, 1861*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*John C. Ekin*

*1 Cav.* | **Ky.**

*Wm. H. Smith*  
*Wm. H. Smith*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct. 31. 1861 to Feb. 28. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

91 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John S. Atkins  
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel

*A* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John C. Whinn*

*Pr.*....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd* *Feb.*, 186*2* .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished own horse & horse equipments Pay due on horse from 28 Feb. 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

*\* supposed to be for June 30 '62*

Book mark: .....

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Akin  
Private

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on ..

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct.

Present or absent Absent, 186 ?

Stoppage, \$.....  
100 for ..

Due Gov't, \$.....  
100 for ..

Valuation of horse, \$.....  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....  
100

Remarks: Absent sick  
Exhausted horse &  
horse Equip. Pay due  
on same from Feb.  
28, 1862.

Book mark: ..

Hardman

*a*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John T. Akin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and horse Equip.*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Smith  
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with horse & horse equip't

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Smith

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Allen

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 22, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse  
& equipments to  
Apr 30/63

Filed with John Allen  
for full pay

Book mark:

Allen



a | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Lakin

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipped to Oct 31/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

John T. Lakin

Copyright.

*A* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John P. Allen*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*Camp from Nov 1/63*  
*to Jan 7/64*

Book mark:

*J. P. Allen*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John T. Tinker*

*Private* ....., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 29 to Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
equipped. Feb 29, '64 - Aug-  
14/64.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

1 Cav. Ky.

+

Joseph T. Allen  
Capt., Co. H., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 29, 1863; drawn since \$57.100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$75.100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100.100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Turned out from  
Camp Nelson Ky Feb 29/64

to Aug 14/64. Paid pay  
due on horse from Jan 12/64 to  
Feb 29/64. Ever on last pay roll

Book mark: 1160 1873. 27260

Filed into John T. Allen  
Adjutant. Co. H.

(361)

Copyright.

36

Alexander, Archibald J.  
Co. K, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8869245	25
2	8869546	27
3	8883178	28
4	8883242	29
5	8883308	30
6	8883374	31
7	8883656	32
8	8869608	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Serial No.

160.13.73.2726 W. 78

General Notation 160.13.73

See also

11 Ky. Cav

*A* / Cav. | Ky.

*Archibald J Alexander*  
*1st*, Co. .... Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age *37* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky May 7*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *May 7*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 29*, 1862.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st Vice*  
*containing 2nd 1st Promoted*  
*for Oct-31/62 next on*  
*which name appears*  
*General Notation. 1160. B. 1873*  
Book mark: *Ex*

*W. B. ...*

Captain.

*A* | *1* Cav. | Ky.

*Lieut. Alexander*

*Co A*, *1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Absent on*  
*Detached Service*

Book mark

(247)

*A. J. Neal*

Copyrighted.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

x Alexander

1<sup>st</sup> Lin; Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On General  
Ward's staff

x so appears on roll

Book mark:

Weaver



*A*

**1 Cav. | Ky.**

*A. G. Alexander*

*1st Lt*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fuller*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

A J Alexander  
1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(263)

Fisher  
Clerk

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

O. J. Melander

Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent detached

on 4th Ward Staff

Absent without leave.

Next appearance in M. R.

Roll of Co. E. J.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

\*As appears on roll

Book mark:

Tolson

2

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. S. Tolan

Lieut. Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Falcon Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Promoted from

1st Lieut. to Lieut. Col.

11 Ky Cav.

Book mark: 272 - 2325

Tolan

Cav.

Ky.

Archibald J. Alexander  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lh, Co. K, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 38 years.

Appears on an

# Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky, Oct 7 1863

Muster-out to date

Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to

July 31, 1862.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out as

first Lieut Co K 1<sup>st</sup>

Ky Cavalry for promo-  
 tion Oct 6, 1863 (over)

Book mark:

W. H. Weaver

Copied.

MAY 13

8869608

016870

Having received a  
Commission as  
Lieut Col. of the  
11. Ky Cavalry (via  
William E Riley. re-  
signed). Mustered  
in Oct 7. 1863 as  
Lieut Col 11. Kentucky  
Cavalry.

*Alexander, A. J.*  
*2d*, Co. **I** **Ky. Cav.**  
Regt.

*13*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

A. G. O. 64/1863.  
H. P. 27.

"The leave of absence granted to  
Lieutenant A. J. Alexander, 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry, until  
further orders, by Colonel Grant Wolford, 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry, dated Headquarters of the 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry,  
Elizabethtown, Kentucky October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, is hereby confirmed,  
with limitation to the time he is entitled to, to return  
into service as Lieutenant-Colonel of the 11<sup>th</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry."

(Filed for 29 & O. 484 War Dep. A. G. O. Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863)



A. J. Alexander

Washington Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Extract.

add end of day

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 484. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 30th, 1863.

(Extract.)

484. 29. The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant ~~A. J. Alexander~~  
Kentucky Cavalry, until further orders, by Colonel Frank Wolford, 1st  
Kentucky Cavalry, dated Headquarters of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry,  
Elizabethtown, Kentucky, October 1st, 1862, is hereby confirmed, with  
limitation to the time he is entitled to be mustered into service as Lieu-  
tenant-Colonel of the 11th Kentucky Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Map. 13. 2. 1. K.

Alexander A. J.  
St. 1 Ky. Car.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 484. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 30th, 1862.

(Extract.)

29. The leave of absence granted to Lieutenant *A. J. Alexander*, 1st Kentucky Cavalry, until further orders, by Colonel *Frank Walford*, 1st Kentucky Cavalry, dated Headquarters of the 1st Kentucky Cavalry, Elizabethtown, Kentucky, October 1st, 1862, is hereby confirmed, with limitation to the time he is entitled to be mustered into service as Lieutenant-Colonel of the 11th Kentucky Cavalry.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Wm. T. ... Co.*

31 or 5. N.

Alexander Francis

Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8879344	25
2	8879436	26
3	8879528	27
4	8879627	28
5	8879730	29
6	8879839	30
7	8879944	31
8	8880039	32
9	8880134	33
10	8880246	34
11	8880357	35
12	8880685	36
13	88809607	37
14	9684-24-1864	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

General Notation. 1150. B. 1873

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas A. Alexander*  
Capt, Capt. Alexander's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Comp Sick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186 .

Where *Monticello, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent on duty*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *R 684-25-1864*

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*Thomas A. Alexander*  
Capt.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Francis N. Alexander

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Frank N. Alexander

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Signed Roll

Look mark:

W. H. M. J. J. J.

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Frank N. Alexander*

*Capt.* Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated July 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not listed*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Check mark:

*Washington*

*Copied*

U | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Francis N Alexander

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

I make mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Frank N. Alexander

Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse  
& horse equipments. Rec'd  
no pay since Dec. 31, '61.

Track mark:

H. H. McBarthly

1 Cav.

Ky.

Francis R. Alexander

Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments received  
no pay for horse  
since Dec/31, 1861

Foot mark:

S. Porter

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Francis W. Alexander  
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his  
own horse & horse equipments

Check mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Miller

(1866)

Copyist

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Frank N. Alexander  
Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his own  
horse & horse Equipments

Look mark:

Callender

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C Alexander

Capt Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for War & Ad, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rank mark:

E. N. B. over



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Francis M Alexander

Capt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Check mark:

awm

Copyist.

A 11 Cav. | Ky.

Francis N. Alexander

Capt. Col. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Lexington Ky Aug 2 1864

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account: -

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out

for promotion as Colonel  
30 Ky Inf. Commis-  
sioned Col to (over)

Book mark: .....

MAY 13

8869607

418910

fill an original vacancy. Commission dated and received April 19/64. Authority has been given by the War Department to muster this officer in to date April 5/864, there being the date upon which the Regiment had a maximum organization - This must be done to date April 4/864.

1 Cav. | Ky.

E. K. Alexander  
Capt., Col. Y., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Comd. V. K. Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Maj 20 Ky  
Med. Dep. Apr 17/63

Book mark: 116018.73.2726

E. K. Bowen

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
Francis M. Alexander  
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P 684 V. S. 1864

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 28, 1896.

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Auditor for the War Department, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of *captain*

Co. H, 1 Regiment Ky. Cav.

to take effect from Dec. 2, 1861, to

fill an original vacancy.

See also 30 Ky. Vols.

A. G. N.

*Alexander Found H.*  
*Capt*, Co. *H*      *1*      Reg't *Ky Cav*  
*2* Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt Francis W Alexander  
1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Francis M. Alexander

Rank Capt Regiment 1

Arm Cav

Casualty Killed

Day 14; Month Apr; Year 62

Cause of casualty Adverse Report

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 83 alg

Remarks Recorded L.O. 113 alg May 21/62

EEH

Clak.



War Department  
Adj. General's Office  
Washington D.C. June 29<sup>th</sup> 64  
Thomas W. Vincent  
Asst Adj. General.

States that he is directed  
to instruct Col Flint  
to muster into service  
Captain Frank W.  
Superior 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky  
Cavalry as Colonel '80  
Kentucky Vol. To date  
April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. June 30

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.

June 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. Col. J. J. Hunt,

Commissary of Musters,

Head Quarters Department of the Ohio  
Knoxville, Tennessee.

Sir,

I am directed  
to instruct you to muster into service Capt.  
Frank, H. Alexander, 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry,  
as Colonel 30<sup>th</sup> Kentucky Volunteers (12 months  
Organization) to date April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, that  
being the date upon which the regiment had  
a maximum organization, although it was sub-  
sequently reduced by the reenlistment of some  
of the men in three years regiments.

Colonel Alexander will be duly discharged

over

as Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry to date  
April 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Yours, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,  
Thomas M. Vincent  
Asst. Adjutant General.

58

Alexander, James  
Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5882177

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

1160. 1773. 2726. 9278

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Alexander

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
saddle & horse  
equipment.

Disid Sept 1st  
1862 at Whiskeyboro  
Tenn.

Present Aug 20/62 at  
Smithville Tenn. Mustered in  
Dec 31/62 Camp Bayle.

Book mark

General Notation. 1/60. B. 1873 (over)

James

MAY 14

8882177

018910

Only over on which  
name appears

J. O. Niles Esq

1160. 12.73. 2726 01.78  
Ct

39  
*Algood, Robert*  
Co *B.*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Bugler.* | *Bugler.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Algood, Robert*

✓ 40  
Allen, George H.  
Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8880244	2
2	8880265	3
3	8880376	4
4	8880487	5
5	8880683	6
6	8880804	7
7	4849-B-4883	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Arch. Mark: 1160.1575.2726.103.75  
4849.4.80 General Notation: 1160.2.1070  
See also



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George Allen

Plt Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse + horse equipments  
new recruit

Enrolled Jan 1/63. at  
Hartsville 3 yrs mustered  
in Jan 1/63 Lebanon.

Book mark:

**General Notation. 1160. B. 1873**

(255)

Callade

Copyright.

As | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George Allen  
Capt Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
Furnished horse & equipments  
31

Check mark:

C. M. Benson

4 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George Allen

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished 1000 Regt  
priv. for Apr 30/63 to Oct 31, '63

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: .....

Lawrence

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

George W. Allen

Priv......, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipments from Octo 31, 1863  
to Feb. 29, 1864

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Track mark: .....

Wilson

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

*George W. Allen*

*Priv*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drowned Apr. 10.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*\* Entire entry on roll in red ink.*

Look mark:

*Saxton*

a | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Allen

Pot, Co. F., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp & Nelson Ky., Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 63 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased in Licking river

Ky (Bath Co), Apr 10/64

furnished horse equipped  
from Feb 29 to Apr 10/64

Book mark See 5049-C-83

1160.1873.2726.M.78

E. T. Brown

A. 1 leav. Ky  
George W. Allen  
, Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4849-6-1883.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 4, 1883.

The records of this  
Office afford no in-  
formation as to the  
circumstances at-  
tending the drowning.

Burrhus  
Corr.

Allen, George W.

P, Co. 46,

I

Reg't. Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

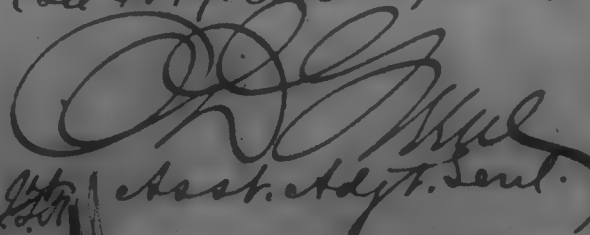
Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



h. 171. See Indorsement.  
George W Allen  
Rur Co 4th Reg Ky Cav  
Drowned Apr 10/64.

RECORDED WITH  
AND C. INDEXED BY  
00118

War Department  
A.S.O., Nov. 8, 1884.  
"The records of this  
office afford no in-  
formation as to the  
circumstances  
attending the drowning."  
(See 4849.6. (C. D.) 1883.)

  
Wm. H. Miller  
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

in case 285-817-8 All Ap 19/83  
" " " " to Mr. Oliver D  
april 19/83 for correct date of death

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 20 " , 1867.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

There is no Evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
George W. Allen was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at  
in Company "H", 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Master's Roll of Company "H", of that Regiment, for the  
months of Date Dec 31 " , 1864, he is reported  
"Drowned in Licking River Ky (Wade Co) Apr 10/64"

See outside.

Wm. M.

Corn. Beechey  
A. H. G.

✓  
41  
Allen, James

Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8879363	21
2	8879455	22
3	8879547	23
4	8879647	24
5	8879750	25
6	8879858	26
7	8879963	27
8	8880058	28
9	8880154	29
10	8880266	30
11	8880378	31
12	8880486	32
13	8880596	33
14	8880709	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39
20		40
21		41
22		42
23		43
24		44
25		45

Recd Nov. 11/60. 1875-2726. 105.78  
General Notation 1160 B. 1875

See also

*AB*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James Allen*

*Prn.*, Capt. Alexander's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Emp. Dick Robinson*, *Oct 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*

, 1861.

Where *Monticello*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*Manning*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Allen  
Pot

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No Horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

24

1 Cav.

Ky.

James O'Brien  
Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

W. H. Mamm  
C. H. Mamm

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*James Allen*  
*Out* Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dated July 28*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Washington*



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Allen  
Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Mark:

Bruckshaw

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James Allen,*

*Pvt.*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his horse & horse equip. Rec'd no pay for horse since Feb. 28, '62.*

Look mark: .....

*M. O. McCarthy*

12 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Allen  
Port

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 13 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
out leave

Look mark:

J. E. Porter

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Allen  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without  
leave Columbia  
Tenn June ?

Book mark

(258)

H. Miller  
Copyright

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Allen

1st Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse + horse equipments

Check mark:

Ballade

US

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Allen  
Capt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse equipments

Look mark:

ESB

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Allen

21 Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
fr July 4 to Oct 27/63 Re-  
turned to duty Oct 27  
Remitted the Equipment

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Mark

Lawrence

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Allen

Pres. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Look mark:

(255)

W. L. Allen

Copyist.



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Allen

Plt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
Feb. 29/64 to Aug 14/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Print mark:

Saxton

1 Cav. | Ky.

James Allen  
Capt, Co. N., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 82 <sup>89</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments  
from Feb 29 to Aug 14 64.

Book mark:

1160.1879.2726  
M. 78

E. H. Brown

✓ 42  
Allen, John  
Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8879364	2
2	8879456	3
3	8879548	4
4	8879648	5
5	8879749	6
6	8879857	7
7	8879964	8
8	8880059	9
9	8880155	10
10	8880267	11
11	8880377	12
12	8880485	13
13	8880595	14
14	8880708	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book No. 1160-1893-2726 04.78.  
General Notation. HCO. B. 1878  
✓ See also

*OK* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John Allen*

*Pvt*, Capt. Alexander's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.*

*Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Monticello*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *General Notation. 1160. B. 1873*

*Macmure*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Allen  
Put

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Saxton

*28*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Adley*

*Pr*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Wm. M. ...*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Allen*

*Pat*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Hook mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

(1862)

Copyright

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Allen*

*Pvt*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Track mark:

*Bradshaw*

(258)

Copyist.



*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Allen,*

*Pvt.*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his  
horse & horse equip  
Rec'd no pay for horse  
since Feb. 28, '62.*

Hook mark:

*H. C. McCarthy.*

(1862)

*Copies*

1 Cav. | Ky.

John W. H. H. H.  
Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 13 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments  
received, no pay  
since Feb'y 28

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. E. Porter

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Coleman Allen  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments

Lock mark:

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Miller*  
*Plt*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb 28*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & horse equipments*

Lock mark:

*Miller*

1 Cav. Ky.

John Allen  
Capt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments  
D

Hook mark:

EB

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Allen*

*Priv.* Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished New Saddle*  
*- paid for Apr 30/63 to Oct 31/63*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*L. Lawrence*

*Copyist*

*2*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John Allen*

*Co.* Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864**

Lock mark:

*Wilson*

(1859)

Copyright.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Allen

Det.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
& equipments from  
Feb. 24/64 to Aug 14/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

Daxton



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Allen

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62.84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equip'd  
from Feb 29 to Aug 14, 1864

Book mark:

78

E. H. Brown

+ 45  
Allgood Robert  
Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Bugler Bugler  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871645	26
2	8871789	27
3	8871883	28
4	8871987	29
5	8872093	30
6	8872199	31
7	8872295	32
8	8872388	33
9	8872480	34
10	8872562	35
11	8872655	36
12	8872747	37
13	8872838	38
14	8872932	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2726M.78. + 3937.4  
89.1160.13.79 General Notation. 1100.2.1370  
See also

A

1 Cav. Ky.

Robt Allgood  
Bugler | Capt Rain's Co.,  
1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When July 27, 1861.\*

Where Liberty Ky.

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Acc 3937. a. 89.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1878

B. A. Johnson

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Allgood

2nd Bugler, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.\*

Where Covingtonville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. A. Johnson

1 Cav.

Ky.

Rebark All good

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

B. A. Johnson

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Allgood  
Bug., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862  
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Allgood*

*Buyler*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged - April 18, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Doar*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Allyard*

*Bugler* Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *furnished his own horse & horse equip. Munts for which he has received no pay from 28 July to the present time*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Allgood

Bug, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse  
& equipments for  
which he has  
received no pay  
from 28 Feb 1861 +

+ Roll Horn

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

*A* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Richard King*  
*Dugler*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Helle* *Copied*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert H. Jones*

*Engler*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 28<sup>th</sup> to Feb 28, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse  
horse equipments*

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert Allgood*  
Bugler, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mass. & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& horse equipments  
up to Apl. 30/63.  
Absent sick.*

Book mark:

(258)

*Lathaway*  
Copied

9 / 1 Cav. Ky.

*James H. Menden*  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 31 to Oct 31*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments to present time.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: *A*

*W. H. Menden*  
*Capt.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert Allgood  
Bugle, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipped Oct. 31/63 to  
Feb. 29/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(355)

Hallaway  
Copied.

A 1 Cav. Ky.

Robert C. Good  
Bugles, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
from Mar 1/64 to  
Apr 29/64

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

H. E. Arnold

Copyist.

C | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert Vinograd

Engle, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 74 100

Since Nov 14/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: One M. 31 etc. for

transportation while

on furlough

clothing records previous

to Nov 14/62 captured.

Book mark: 2937-A-89

2726-15-100-1160.13.73

J. E. Arnold <sup>Car</sup>



44  
Allison. James R.  
Co F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private 1 Sargent

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Allison. James R.

45  
*Alstott Daniel*

Co B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Alcott Daniel*

46  
Alscott, Daniel

Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8872484	2
2	8872571	3
3	8872659	4
4	8873004	5
5	8872816	6
6	8872842	7
7	8873126	8
8	8873208	9
9	1694-A-884	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 1160 B. 73. + 272 601. 78  
1694. 4. 84 General Notation. 1160. B. 1878  
See also

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

+  
Daniel Allott

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 62 to Feb'y 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse

& horse equipments  
Enrolled & Mustered  
in Jan'y 8. 63. Lebanon  
Ky 3 Apr

Book mark: Ser 1697A-84

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(255)

Cottrell

Copyist

1 Cav.

Ky.

A  
Daniel Alstott  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments  
up to Apr. 30/63.  
Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*Nathaniel*

11 1 Cav. Ky.

Daniel Amick  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr. 3 1863 to Oct. 3, 1863  
Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1864

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipped. Was absent  
from 24 March  
to 10th May 1863.  
+ name appears, written  
in pencil, in "Present"  
column.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(666)

Nathaniel  
Copied

*A* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Daniel Hittell*  
*Feb.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 25/62*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: *Co. B. 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry & Discharged.*

*Frederick*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Abbott

Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
authority since  
Dec 27/63

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

(258)

H. E. Amos

Copyright.



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Alstott

....., New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb....., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10....., 1863

Where Cassey Co Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 20....., 1863

Where Knoxville Tenn

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec

24/63

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Reynolds

(1862)

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Copyright.

A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Alstead

Pri, Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Dec 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1.15 100  
since Nov 14/63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 10.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

about without

authority from

Dec 24/64 to date

clothing records previous

Book mark: See other M. & R.

Dep 30/65 2226-15-1878

1163-12-23

(361)

J. S. Arnold

Copyist

MAY 13

8873004

018910

*vious to Nov 14/63  
captured*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Daniel Alcott*

*Pvt.*, New Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 30*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Blanes*  
*Crop Roads Tenn*  
*Dec 24/63*

Book mark: *See 1697 A & 4 for min*  
*of Chg) H & P Henry Pinedale etc*  
*Reynolds*

A 1 bar Ky

Daniel Allstott

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky bar

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1697. 11. 1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 8, 1884

Charges of desertion  
and absence without leave  
removed. Discharged  
to date Dec. 24, 1863 by  
order of the Secretary  
of War to complete his  
military record.

Discharge certificate  
furnished by A. G. O.  
April 11, 1884.

Parker

Copy.

47  
*Alstott. Daniel*  
Co B., 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Alstott. Daniel*

✓

48

*Ames Leonard*

Co. D, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private 3 Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8874846	25
2	8874934	26
3	8875212	27
4	8875894	28
5	8875184	29
6	8875271	30
7	8875348	31
8	8875425	32
9	8875585	33
10	8875577	34
11	8875650	35
12	8875720	36
13	8875794	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1160. 1873. 2726 M. 78.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

1 Cav. Ky.

Leonard Jones  
Capt. Capt. Coppage's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1861.

Where Camp D. Robinson

Period ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873



1 Cav. | Ky.

*Leonard Lewis*

*Private*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment* *1861*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Printed* Copyright

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. ...*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. Ky.

*James*  
*Steph*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sep. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lammack*  
Copyright.

A. 1 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard, James  
2<sup>nd</sup> Regt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for not dated, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished own  
horse & horse equipments  
Pay due on horse from  
31 Oct 1861

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

\*Sup paid due to for June 1862

Book mark:

A 1 Cav. Ky.

Edward Ames

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse Equip. Pay  
due on same from  
Oct 31, 1861.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Leonard Ames

4 Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse Equip.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Edward J. ...*

*... Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse*

*& equipment*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

Leonard P. Jones

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Missing horse & equipments of the 3d & 4th

Book mark:



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Edward L. Linn  
Capt

Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Capt. 30 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equip-  
ed to Co. D 31/12 - was  
absent last pay day  
on Furlough -

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Linn  
Capped

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Lucas Christ*

*3rd* Reg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*Comp from Nov. 1/63 to*  
*Jan 12/64*

Book mark:

(256)

*D. Johnson*

Copyright.

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Leonard Ames*

*3* Srg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 27, to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Turnished horse  
equipped Feb 27/64 -  
Aug 31/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

Copied.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Leonard James*  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt, Co. M., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. Dec 2, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*  
*Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 29, 1863*; drawn since \$ *33* <sup>16</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Turned over*  
*Equipped from Feb 29/64*  
*to Aug 14/64. also \$100*  
*then \$1000 & truck for etc.*  
*for transportation & horse for long*

Book mark: *1160 1272 2726*  
*023.78. En*

✓ 47  
Anderson, John K  
Co. I, 1 Kentucky Cav.

4 Corporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8880830	"
2	8880919	"
3	8880991	"
4	8881071	"
5	8881147	"
6	8881215	"
7	8881283	"
8	8881350	"
9	8881410	"
10	8881473	"
11	8881536	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 1160. 1773. 2726 6178  
General Notation: 1160. B. 1873

See also

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John K Anderson*  
*Sept 6*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *dated Feby 28*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Robinson*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *C. Dick Robinson*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Emil J. Smith*  
General Notation. Vol. B. 1878

*Jacobson*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
John B. Anderson  
Prt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Anderson

Copyright.

W. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Anderson  
Corl, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$14.50

Remarks:

Furnished Horse &  
Horse Equipments for which  
Pay is due since Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>  
1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

B. A. G.



*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John N. Anderson*

*2 Corp*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due on horse  
& horse equipments  
since Feb 28 1862*

Book mark:

*Atley*

*A* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John K. Anderson*  
*S' Capt*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Dec 15/1862*  
*furnished his own horse*  
*re*

Book mark:

*W. W. Smith*

Copyright.

To 1 Cav. | Ky.

John K. Anderson  
4th Reg't, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y Feb'y, 1863.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Absent without leave.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Smith

1 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Anderson  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnishes his own  
horse and horse  
equipments

NEXT RULI. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Brand

A 1 Cav. | Ky.

John K. Anderson  
Sgt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Missing in action  
at Philadelphia Oct 20/63  
Furnished horse & equipped  
up to date of capture.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

Copied

1 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. Anderson*  
*509th*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*equipment to front*  
*April 30/63 to Oct 20, 63*  
*Captured at Philadel-*  
*phia Penn Oct 20, 63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brand*

Copyist

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Anderson  
Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Prisoner of War  
since Oct 20/63 Captured  
at Philadelphia, Penn.  
Furnished horse & equipments  
from Sep 30/63 to Oct 20/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Murphy

Copyright.

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John H. Anderson*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Wilson Ky Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *22* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Enlisted private. Promoted*  
*from Corporal 2. Discharged*  
*Oct: 20/63. Capt'd at Philada*  
*Tenn Oct 27/63. Corporal &*  
*reported for duty over*  
*& so appears on roll*

Book mark:

*Brand*



MAY 14

8881536

016810

Nov/64. Furnished  
house equipped from  
Apr 30/63 to Oct 20/63.  
1160. 18. 73. + 272 6 11. 78

*Anderson, H.*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *P.*, **I** Reg't **Ky.** Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>J.K.</i>										
<i>Anderson, W.</i>	<i>Sgt</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1 Ky</i>	<i>bar</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M.R.</i>	<i>405</i>			
<i>Captured at East Tenn</i>						<i>O.R.</i>	<i>8</i>			

*Oct 20*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov. 1*, 1863.  
*Sent to Currahee Ga or Andersonville Ga. Mch. 24/64*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

*where he died*  
*Paroled at Savannah Ga, Nov. 21, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,*  
*Paroled at Camp Lawton Ga. Nov. 20/64 and*

Copied by *W. R. D.* ✓

✓ 50  
Anderson, John M.  
Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878333	25
2	8878421	26
3	8878504	27
4	8878592	28
5	8878730	29
6	8878818	30
7	8878905	31
8	8879305	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1160.13.73.2726.05.78  
General Notation: 100.8.1873

See also

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*John M. Andersson*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 186 .

Where *Garrard Co Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*General Notation. 1160. B. 1-75*

*Bowman*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John M Anderson*  
*Pvt*

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Michael*

a | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Anderson

Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due horse and equipments  
Absent sick.

Book mark:

Bowman

Copyright

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Anderson  
Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account  
of disability.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Holeman

Copyist



*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John M. Anderson*

*Cpl* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pay due for the use of his horse from the time of enrollment discharged Apr. 15<sup>th</sup> 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

A | 1 Cav. |

Ky.

John M. Anderson

Mr Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Discharged.

Book mark:.....

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Anderson

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged May 1862.

Book mark:

Ingan

Copyright

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John M. Anderson  
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 5, 1864.

Muster-out to date

unknown, 186

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's

Certificate date unknown

Book mark: 1160 M 73.2726

11-78

morgan

Copied.

Anderson, John M.

P, Co. G,

I

Regt. KY. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3 1/2.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John M. Anderson*  
*Private* of Company *G*

*1* Regiment of *Ill* *Cal*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*discharged May 1. 62*

*Nov 25/07*  
*Walter B. B. Rogers*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John M. Anderson  
 Rank: Private Company: G Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Can State: Ny  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mr. J. Hall for  
May 1st 1862  
 Member and Hall stated  
 Decr 31. 1861 reports received  
 Discharged on 1st Cont, date  
 unknown.

Rudolph Heinrich  
 Clerk.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

John McAnderson  
Private Co. G of  
1st Regt of Ky Cavalry

Rec'd from Div. Dis. Com. (Dept.)  
May 24, 1864

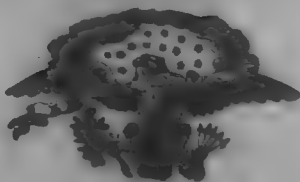
Superior Court P. O.  
Oct 4, 93. J. H.

Received (A. G. Office)

186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Mc Anderson* a private of Captain *Hackley's*  
*Cavalry Ky Volunteer* Company, (G) of the *First* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Colonel Frank Wolford* of the  
 the *First* Regiment of Cavalry at *Camp Dick Robinson*  
 on the *24th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Farrard County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *26*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have small directions on Form 12, p. 125, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*I cannot state positively what his disease was caused from, but he manifests symptoms of Consumption*

STATION: *Bards Town Ky*

DATE: *April 7th 1862*

*Capt E H Hackley* Commanding Company. G

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of (Have small par. 1124, p. 945, and directions on Form 12, p. 125, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Paralysis of the left Arm. and also Manifest Symptoms of Pulmonary Consumption*

*John W. Tarnes* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

day of

1861, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

51  
Anderson, Joseph L.  
Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8871684  
2 8871778  
3 8871872  
4 8871976  
5 8872082  
6 8872990  
7 Rm. 794764

Book Mark:

2726.113.78+1160.B.  
General Notation. 1100.B. 1973

See also

*A* 1 Cav. Ky.

*Joseph H. Anderson*  
+6  
Serg. L. Capt. Rain's Co.,  
1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 27, 1861.\**

Where

*Bradfordville Ky.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$*125<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*+ Inserted by company.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Q. 794764.*

General Notation. *1160. B. 1073*

*Baggins*

(Scribe)

(Appr'd.)

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph C. Anderson  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.\*

Where South R. Fork.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Discharged May 5 1862  
for wounds received in action

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* Noted in red ink on roll

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. L. Johnson

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James C. Williams*  
*Thos.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Entered Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B.A. Johnson*

(356)

Copyright.

U

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. Anderson  
Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded in  
battle at Mill Springs  
19<sup>th</sup> day Jan'y. 1862.

Draw's mark:

Leaster

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph C. Anderson

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was wounded in  
the battle at Logan Field  
19th Jan. 1862.

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Anderson*  
Sgt., Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Capt. Nelson & Co.*, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg.

Cent. of Disabling from  
wounds rec'd. Mill  
Spring Jan. 9/62

Book mark: 1160. 13. 73. 15-18-78

(261)

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copyright.



A | 1 Car. Ky.  
Joseph C. Anderson  
Serg't., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R.P. 794764

The Military Secretary's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 27, 1904.

It has this day, ( June 27, 1904 )

been determined by this Department from the records  
and from information furnished by the Auditor  
for the War Department that the above named  
soldier was discharged from service May 5, 1862,  
by reason of gunshot wound fracturing fibula and followed  
by repeated abscesses and low seat of injury  
received in action at Mill Springs, Ky. January 19, 1862.

W. W. Gibson

Anderson, Joseph C.  
Serg't, Co. B;

I

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3 1/4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Joseph C. Anderson  
Sergeant of Company B.  
1 Regiment of Ky. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged - 1862

Nov 25/67

Walter C. Anderson

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joseph C. Anderson  
 Rank: Sergt Company: R Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Car State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

**CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)**

Wounds recd at  
Mill Springs Jan'y  
19, 1862

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

Capt Saml Belden

**DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

1862

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

not given

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**

M. C. R dated  
Dec 31, 1864

**REMARKS.**

M. R for March  
& April 1862 he is  
reported "wounded  
at Logan Fields Jan'y 19. 62."  
No return - no record from SR  
SR

C. H. Hermitage  
 Clerk.

✓ 52 or Buchanan S.  
Anderson. Zachariah S.  
Co. A. B. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private. Danals

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8870890	25
2	8870980	26
3	8871078	27
4	8871186	28
5	8871283	29
6	8873087	30
7	8871450	31
8	8873208	32
9	1006-B-1883	33

10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Best Mark:

1006 B. 83. 2426

See also General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

W | 1 Cav. Ky.

Zachariah P. Anderson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

For enrollment see card  
for Jan & Feb 63

Car

Book mark

Dec 1006 - J - 83,

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Valburth

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Zachariah Anderson  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *much & apl*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his horse  
& eqpt from Feb 28/63  
to Apr 30, 63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Talworth*

Copyright

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Isacharias S. Anderson*

*P.L.*

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*

186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from Apr 30 - 63 to Oct 31 - 63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

(265)

*Also*

*Copied*



*A* | 1 Cav. Ky.

*Indian*

*Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sargt. J. H. ...*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and  
Horse Equip't from Oct 3/63  
to July 29/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*  
Copyd

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Zachariah Anderson*

*Plt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*File 2505. next on which  
name appears* *Ans*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Ans* *Copy*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Zachary Anderson  
Put, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1865.

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 28, 1865

Where Danville Ky

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark: .....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Reynolds  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

(1865)

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Stephen S. Anderson*  
*First*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53.56* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*

*Partridge Pitt & Shing.*

*Transferred to me when paid*

*Filed with Zachariah S.*

*Anderson. Cr.*

Book mark: *1110. B (E B) 73 and*  
*2726 - V. S. 1878.*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Zachary H. Anderson  
Pvt, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to July 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 <sup>16</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Burlington

Ky Aug 18/65. Due

U.S. one pistol one

Carbine & all equipments

Book mark: See book B. 83 A. 40

EB Sep 8 85 A. 47

(331)

Reynolds

Copyright

A. I. Cany. Ky.

Zachariah T. Audemon

Co. B, 1. Reg't Ky. Cany

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1006 B. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 19<sup>th</sup>, 1885.

The charge of desertion of August  
18<sup>th</sup> 5 20 1865,

against this man are removed and he is discharged  
to date August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office September 25<sup>th</sup>, 1885.

A. M. M.

55  
*Andrews, Andrew F.*  
Co. *L*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884545	2	
3		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

1160.13.73.279.6.105.78  
General Notation. 1160.8.1078

See also

E | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew F. Andrews

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equiped

Only roll on which  
name appears

GOVERNMENT

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: 85<sup>112</sup> Chidogel C. Sitt

4710 July 6 1864

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Burnham

Copied



54

Armstrong, Thomas

Co. D, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Farriss Farriss

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8874842

2 8874927

3 8875018

4 8875101

5 8875191

6 8875278

7 8875358

8 8875435

9 8875510

10 8875586

11 8875661

12 8875731

13 8875805

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

1160. P. 78. 272. 60. 78

General Notation. 1160. P. 78

See also

1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Harrison  
Jan Capt. Coppage's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 12, 1861.

Where Sebanon Ky

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 127<sup>50</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*N* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Spurgeon*  
*Amie*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment 112213, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Amie*  
Copyist

*Cy*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Cunningham*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Vol. 31 to Feb. 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse  
and equipments*

Book mark:

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Pennington  
Adams, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated April 25, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Commick  
Copy

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. H. H.*  
*Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *not stated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished our horse  
& horse equipments  
for use on horse from  
28 Feb. 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

*\* Approved to be paid Jan. 30 '62*  
Book mark:

(360)

*Bammach*

Copyright

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Armstrong  
Farrier, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Furnished horse & horse  
Equip. Pay due on the  
same from Feb. 28, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Armstrong  
Farrier, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse Equip.

Book mark:



1 Cav.

Ky.

*James B. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Accepted piece*  
*musket ball wound*  
*horse caught*

Book mark: .....

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Bunting*

*Trin.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & 24*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments 24  
Feb 3 & 3*

Book mark:

*Quinn*

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Combs*  
*Junior*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
equipped to Oct 31/63*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*Wm. T. S. S.*

Original

1 Cav.

Ky.

*A*  
*Thomas Armstrong*  
James, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
Equip from Nov 4/63  
to Jan 12/64. In owner  
in hands of the company  
since Jan 12/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(250)

*W. T. Johnson*

Copyright

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Armstrong*  
*Tarver, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*equipped Feb 29/64 - Aug*  
*14/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

*Valentine*

*Copied.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Ametong*  
*Farmer*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Wilson Ky*, *Dec 3*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Last paid to

*Feb 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 28* 1863; drawn since \$ *56*<sup>67</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *New US one dollar*

*(1) forty cts for transport*

*while on forage. For*

*smith horse Equip from*

*Feb 29/64 to Aug 14/64*

Book mark: *1160 1778 1726 171*

*78*

✓

55

Armstrong, William  
Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8873658	25
2	8873146	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1160. 873. 2726 03. 78

General Notation. H60. B. 1073

See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Armstrong  
Priv, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 186 3.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 72, 186 3.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war  
since Nov 14 /63

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

**General Notation 1160. B. 1873**

Book mark

Put in which name of the  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Reynolds

(1863)

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Armstrong  
Pot, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to never paid \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 117 64 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since  
Capture at Philadelphia

Tenn Oct 20/63 not

mustered with organization

no discharge furnished

Book mark: 440 12/18/74 Pris

war record show same

Reynolds

MAY 13

8873146

ALB870

BKMR:

him admitted to  
Prison Hospital  
Andersonville Ga  
Aug 4/64 where  
he died Aug. 14/64  
of Dysentery C-

1160. 1873 + 2728 11.78

*Armstrong, Wm*

*P.*, Co. *B*, *I*

Reg't *5y. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Not Reg. waiting 10.2/0*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Armstrong*

*Priv* of Company *78*

*1* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Captured Oct 20 / 68*

*Not counted in the reg*

*Waiting to be released*  
*Nov 20/67*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Armstrong  
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Car State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Captured

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J. V. McLain

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 20. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Philadelphia Penn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. O. R dated  
Sept 30. 1865

REMARKS.

Asst Surgeon

Clerk.

✓

56

Armstrong, William J.  
Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8879173	25
2	8879137	27
3	8879203	28
4	8879311	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Desk Mark:

1160. 1873. 2726. 03. 78

General Notation: 1160. 0. 1873

See also

*CA*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Armstrong*

*Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*Wearper*

Copyist

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

William J. Armstrong

priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent, absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Nov. 14/63 to Dec.  
14/63.

Wounded Dec 14/63  
at Bean's Station Tenn.  
In hospital Knoxville  
Tenn.

Book mark:

over

morgan



MAY 14

8879137

018910

Received Sept 12/63  
Harroville. \$ 4.00  
Mustard in Sept 15  
63. Harroville

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William S. Armstrong*

*Ort*

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for *Feb. 29* Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

*to Aug. 31, 1864*  
*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Nesbitt*

*Carried*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

William J Armstrong  
for Co. B., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from encollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Wounded Dec. 14/64

at Bean Station Tenn.

Transferred. Term not

expired.

Book mark: Dispt 12/64 at Nashville

from vide 17720.12

WV

Morgan

MAY 14

8879311

016810

1160. 1873. 2726. 11.78

Armstrong, Wm J.  
P. Co. G 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (~~Others~~)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Remarks Kentucky Report  
of Sick & Wounded at  
H. S. Gen. H. Knoxville Tenn

December 1862

H. H. Keeler's  
Surgeon 1st Kentucky Infantry

Wm Armstrong  
1 Kentucky Vol Can.

Muskel Surgery  
Part 112  
Ends 1-4-122.  
H. H. Keeler  
Amputation Surgery

Wm Armstrong

William Armstrong  
Company "C" 1 Kentucky 100th Regt

✓ Fracture of the first phalanx of fourth finger  
and of second phalanx of third finger of right  
hand. Third and fourth fingers amputated  
third at the second phalangeal and the fourth  
at the metacarpal phalangeal articulation.  
Extensive erysipelatous inflammation super-  
vening

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

C

1864

W. J. Armstrong  
Capt. 1st Reg. Cav.

Receipts Amounts Sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor Aug 25 1864

Receipt of C. of Action Receipts for  
effects sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor Aug 28/65

Proc. of C. of Action, and  
Paymaster's receipt for  
\$0.53 signed by W.  
Penn. Clerk sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Dec 4/65

O.S.W.

Not sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
but Enclon

D & Y D up I

Dec 4/65



## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

*In Description Roll*

Name and number of person interred.....	<i>William J. Armstrong</i>
Number and locality of the grave.....	<i>7396 City Cemetery</i>
Hospital number of the deceased.....	<i>(223) Cumberland General</i>
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	<i>Priv Co "G" 1st Ky Cav</i>
Residence before enlistment.....	<i>Blunt County Tenn</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow).....	<i>Single</i>
Cause of death.....	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased.....	<i>18 Years</i>
Nativity.....	<i>Tennessee</i>
References and remarks.....	<i>Address James Armstrong</i> <i>Blunt County Tenn</i>
Date of death and burial.....	<i>April 18th 1864</i>

## INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Vest</i>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	3		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel neck coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
	Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of *William J. Armstrong*

deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of *C. M. Dimmet*

at *Cumberland Genl Hospital* to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station, *Shelbyville Tenn*

Date, *April 22nd 1864*

*C. M. Dimmet*  
Surgeon U. S. V., in Charge.

Intd in Death Roll.

81.

1864

R. 172.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

William Armstrong

Private of Company "E."

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky. Coos.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr 18/64

Inventory of effects and  
Proceedings of Council of Union  
with Paymaster receipt for  
J. D. L. signed by M. H. Brown  
Clark sent 2<sup>nd</sup> class Dec 27/05  
A.M.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William J. Armstrong*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Co* State: *Ny*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Pneumonia*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Disch Apr 18/64*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Ashview Tenn*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Inv. of Officer*

REMARKS.

*O. S. Moulton*

(12) Clerk.

*Wm J Armstrong C*  
*Pvt G. I. Ky. Cav*  
*April 18 67.*  
*Cumt Nash. Tenn*

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Deaths Ent.*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.....	William J. Armstrong
Number and locality of the grave.....	7396 City Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased.....	(223) Cumberland Hospital
Regiment, rank, and Company.....	Priv. Co. 1st Ky Cav
Residence before enlistment.....	Blount Co. Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married the residence of the widow.) }	Single
Cause of death,..... }	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased, .....	18 years
Nativity, .....	Tennessee
References and remarks..... }	Address James Armstrong
Date of death and burial,.....	Blount County Tenn
	April 18th 1864

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Effects

1 Jacket. 1 Pr Pants. 1 Vest. 2 Shirts  
3 Prs Drawers. 2 prs Socks. 1 Pr Boots

C C N Apr 19/64

✓ 57  
Asher, John R  
Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878335	"
2	8878423	"
3	8878506	"
4	8878594	"
5	8878679	"
6	8869575	"
7	8869450	"
8	8878763	"
9	8878851	"
10	8878939	"
11	8879007	"
12	8879172	"
13	8879136	"
14	8879201	"
15	8879266	"
16	84463438	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Both Mark:

1160 B. 73. 2796 05. 78

General Notation. 1160. 2. 1973

See also

A

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

John R. Asher

Pvt., Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 18, 186 .

Where Murcer Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

Bowman

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John W. Cohen

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Michaels



A      1 Cav.      |      Ky.

John R. Asher

Plt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: one horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Bowman

1 Cav.

Ky.

John P. Cooper

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

Present or absent

Absent

, 1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Absent Sick.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copied

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John R. Coker*

*Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Has pay due for his horse from the 28 day of Feb. 1862. Absent sick.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright

A / **Cav.** | **Ky.**

John Asher  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent on  
detached service

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

A. Neal

A 11 Car. 1 Ky.

John Asher  
1 Regt. Ky. Car.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Capt Gaddis' Co., Detached Convalescent Cav.,\*

for Special muster Aug. 18, 1862.

Station

Not stated

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

\*This company formed from convalescents at Louisville, Kentucky, by G. O. No. 78, A. G. O., of July 14, 1862, was disbanded August 13, 1862, and the members returned to their respective regiments.—R. and P., 322, 315.

Book mark:

Bogan

Copyright

A 11 Cav. 1 Ky

John Asher

Rank Priv., Co. 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

convalescent  
Mustard at Louis-  
ville, Ky. Aug. 31/62.

RECORDED  
This card was copied from an un-  
signed unofficial R. P. 109972b.  
A.G.O.

Book Mark:

O. P. Taylor.

Copyright.

U | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John R Usher

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipments pay due on horse from Feb. 28, 1862.

Book mark:

O. R Taylor

Copyright

*CD* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John C. Asher*

*Chm.* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and is important. Absent without leave since Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> '62.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Gam*



A

1 Cav. Ky.

John C. Asher

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Purchased horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Grogan

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John P. Asher

for Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(258)

Morgan

Copyright

CA

1 Cav.

Ky.

John R Asher

Priv Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
Equipped

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1864.

Book mark:

(856)

Wheeler

Captain

U. 1 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Asher  
Sgt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 to Feb. 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31/63 to Feb.  
29/64.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

A

1 Cav. | Ky.

John R. Asher

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Neubitt

Copied

U | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John B. Asher

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16. 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from Feb. 27/64 to Aug 14/64.

Book mark: 1160. B. 73. 2727

(361)

Morgan

Copyright

58  
*Ashurst Henry C.*  
Co. *L*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ashurst Henry C.*

✓ 59  
Ashley, James M.  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884441	25
2	8884523	26
3	8884628	27
4	8884729	28
5	8869446	29
6	8869461	30
7	8874662	31
8	8884878	32
9	8874748	33
10	11495-12-1574	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Deck Mark: 1160 1272 272 60 78  
11495-12-1574 General Notation: 1160 B. 1678  
See also



1 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Ashley  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse + Equipments

For enrollment see card  
for Feb 28/63 -  
James M. Ashley

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1868

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

James M. Ashley

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M Ashley

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipped  
Missing in action near Philadelphia  
Jan Oct 20/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James M. Ashley  
Port., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feby, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
Oct. 20 1864

Book mark:

Ash  
Capt.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Ashley

Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse Equip-  
ments from Apr 30 63 to Oct 30 63  
Prisoner of war since Oct 20 1863

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Y roll over

Book mark:

L. Merchant

Clerk

1A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Ashley  
Prob New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

Jan & Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1863.

When

Apr 5

1863.

Where

Somerset, Ky

Period

3

years.

Mustered in:

When

Apr 5

1863.

Where

Somerset, Ky

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Furnished Horse &

Horse equipments from

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster-out of original organization.

Book mark:

Tyler

Original.

MAY 13

8874662

416874

Remarks, ...

Apr 30, 63 to

Oct 20, 63. Prisoner  
of War since Oct 20,  
1863.

A. / Cav. | Ky.

James M. Ashley

5th, Co., 1st

Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct

Station Annapolis Md, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured October 1863  
Said for Sept + Oct 1864

Book mark:

E. C. Carter

Approved

A / 1 / Cav. / Ky.

James M Ashley  
Sgt, Co., 1

Appears on a Reg't Kentucky Cav.

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.  
Station Camp Boone Arkansas  
Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furloughed

Book mark:

(244)

Reck  
App'd



*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*James M. Ashley*

*Part.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Wilson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Ash. & Co.*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred. Time*  
*unexpired. Prisoner of War*  
*since Oct. 20, 1863. Captured*  
*at Philadelphia, Tenn.*  
*Furnished horse & horse*

Book mark: *11495-B-74521*

*horses & equipments in action at Philadelphia, Tenn.*

MAY 14

8884878

01891\*

*Equipments from Apr.  
30, 63 to Oct. 20, 63.*

*Bookmark.*

*Oct 20. 63 captured by the enemy.*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Ashley  
Coyl, New Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 59<sup>82</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Corp. May 13,

1863 Vice H. J. Boles reduced

Furnished Horse & equipments

from Apr. 30 - 63 to Oct 20, 1863.

Own U. S. one Cartz Pouch

Also July 375 for list of claims for

Book mark: horses lost by members

of this Co. See 2726 Vol. 1878

Tyler

MAY 13

8874748

016810

Remarks: 75 cents +  
one extra Piston 10 cents.  
Total \$0.85 -

A 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ky.  
James M. Ashley  
Co. L 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11495-13-1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 8, 1874

"Lost horse and equipments  
in action at Philadelphia,  
Penn. October 20, 1863,  
captured by the enemy."

A. A. Vandy

*Ashley, James M.*

*P.*, Co. *L.*

**I**

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

**3**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Sgt. S.*

101 Reg. Vol. 1st to 2d Reg.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James M. Ashley

Private

of Company

L

1

Regiment of

Reg. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Private War Oct 20/63.  
Not a member of the Reg.

Not a member of the Reg.

Nov 25/63

# CASUALTY SHEET.

-----

Name: James M. Ashley

Rank: Private Company: B. L. Regiment: 1

Arm: Car. State: Ky.

Nature of Casualty: "Prisoner of war"

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 20 63.

Record of death on  
discharge on file with S. S. N.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Phila Penn

J. Kenny

Clerk.



<sup>N</sup>  
Feb 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

Certificate in favor of  
Jas M. Ashley held  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg Cavalry.

I certify that I have  
carefully examined James M  
Whley (a private in company  
6<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal) and find him  
unfit for military duty on  
account of Chronic Diarrhea  
- and recommended an ex-  
tension of his furlough  
thirty days

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 W J Scott

Subscribed and sworn to  
before me by Dr W J Scott a  
regular practicing Physician and of  
standing in his profession

This 13<sup>th</sup> February 1865

E D Porch Clerk  
Pulaski County Court

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

J. M. Ashley,  
(Name.)

Co. L, 1 Ky. Cav.  
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Div. ::

James M., not found as J. M.,  
Ashley, Co. L, 1 Ky. Cav.,  
was

ser. 4.

in. in as Robt. Capt. 5/63 at  
Somerset, Ky., for 3 yrs.,

transf'd. to New Co. C same  
Regt. X

no. out with Co. as Corpl. Sept.  
30765 at Louisville, Ky.

P. of W. slip & Med. P. P. only  
P. P. on file.

11495 @ 74, line of horse X

(over)

Write nothing above this line.

April 19, 1917.  
J.E. 3 av

Respectfully returned to

es

Mrs. T. H. Anderson,  
407 E. 1st Avenue,  
Greensboro, North Carolina.

The discharge certificate of the  
soldier in question has not been found  
on file in this office.

If Mrs. Anderson desires to secure  
a statement of the military record of  
her father a statement should be sub-  
mitted setting forth the specific  
purpose for which the information is  
desired.

H. H. W.

The Adjutant General

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 47

NAME.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

ORGANIZATION.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of

Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
18	2	10	5
18	1	6	1
20	4	18	2
4	8		

*Ashty J. M. 5*  
*Ashty J. M. 5*  
*Ashty James M. O. 1*

Captured at

*Philad. Penn. Oct. 28, 1863*  
*Admitted to Hospital at Danville, Va. Dec 15/64*  
*Reported as died Jan 12/64*

Admitted to Hospital at

Paroled at

Reported as died

Paroled at

Reported as died

Paroled at

Reported as died

Paroled at

Reported as died

Paroled at

Reported as died

Paroled at

Reported as died

Paroled at

Reported as died

Paroled at

Reported as died

Paroled at

Copied by

186

(Record continued.)

Furloughed Jan 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865, for 30 days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 1865;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; Sec Surg Cert on file requesting  
Extension of Furlough 30 days - No further record

Transferred to Co. C.  
Mustered in as James M. Ashley, Co. "L."  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.  
No other man in Co. to whom this report could refer. R.R.S.

There was a John Ashley captured at same time  
to 5<sup>th</sup> Cav. Re appt. Mar 22/7. Recd (this copy) Apr 26/7  
Pend Case  
Copied by J.M.P. 412487

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. Stanley Ray

Adjutant General's Office,

1867

and records will be corrected accordingly

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l.

✓ 60 or John M.  
Ashley, John

Co. L. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884522	25
2	8884629	27
3	8884730	28
4	8874663	29
5	8884879	30
6	8874752	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1160 1873. 2726 023

General Notation. 1100. B. 1873

See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John M Ashley

Pl., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 18 act., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipped

Missing in action near Philadelphia

Tenn Oct 20/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1864

(is red ink in Roll)

Book mark: Disd July 22/64 Andersonville

General Notation. 160. B. 1873

Burnham

Copies.



Ar | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Ashley

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feby., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in Action  
Oct. 20, 1863

Enrolled April 27/63  
Samuel B. G. M. M. M.  
in April 12/63 same  
place

Book mark:

Ash  
Corporal

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Ashley

Prk., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 & Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse

Equipments from Apl 30 63 to Oct 7 63  
Prison of war since Oct 20 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* Roll to

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Ashley  
New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 3, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 12, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage \$ 100 for  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in Horse  
& Equipments from Apr 3 to 63

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster-out of original organization.

Book mark:

MAY 13

8874663

016870

Remarks:

To Oct 20, 1863

Prisoner of War  
since Oct 20, 1863

12

1 Cav.

Ky.

John Astley  
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred. Prisoner  
of War since Oct. 20, 1864  
Time unexpired. Captured  
at Philadelphia, Tenn.  
Furnished horse & horse

Book mark: admitted to Prison Hosp. at

Aslv.  
Copyright.

MAY 14

8884879

018910

Equipments from Apr. 30,  
63 to Oct. 20, 63.

Book mark  
Andersonville 4<sup>th</sup> July 22 64.  
Where he died same day of Scourges.  
White Rock Prison of War.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John D. Hley  
Nov 1, New Colo., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Louisville Ky

Sept 30, 1861 :

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 105 29 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War since

Capture in action at Philadel

phia Tenn. Oct 20, 1862. Not

mustered with organization

no discharge furnished (over)

100 July 2, 71 for list of claims for

Book mark: horses lost by munda

of this Co. Dec 27 26 V. B. 18 71

1150. 13. 73

MAY 13

8874752

016810

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30, 1863 to Oct 20, 1863.



Ashley, John M.

P, Co. 2, I

Regt Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entered Death Roll.  
M.

R. 176.

CASUALTY SHEET.

No.

J. M. Ashley  
Private of Company "G"  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky  
State Volunteers Cavalry

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death.  
Died at Andersonville, Ga.  
of Aug. 22, 1864

Page - 3 - A  
Andersonville Records,

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. W. Ashley*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE)

*Scorbutus*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll of Pris. of war furnished  
by Comd. Genl of Pris. U.S.A.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Bot. Maj. W. T. Hardy, a.s.g.,  
to Comd. Genl of Pris.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 22, 1864,*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga,*

REMARKS.

*J. T. Myers*  
Clerk.

*John B. ...*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 107

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
John						S.B.	2	4		
						his	16	3	2	14
Ashley John M	P	1 <sup>st</sup>	Ky	C	L	do.	40	5		
Philip	P	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Ky	C	L	do.	41	37		

Captured at *Philadelphia Tenn* Oct 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov. 1*, 1863.  
Sent to *Andersonville Ga.* July 18/64 where he was confined *no date*

Admitted to Hospital at *Andersonville Ga.* July 22/64 *Reg. 6013*

where he died *July 22*, 1864, of *Scarlatina* *Care 3759 - Rich in Ga.*

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

*Deserted John M. Ashley Pvt. Co. L 1st Reg. Cav.*

*Re case 352,229 Telegram Oct 11/74*

*See 2nd And can Dec. 19/74*

Copied by *J.H.P. 10-10-87*

Adjutant General's Office.

*Oct 10 1874*

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*239*

61  
Ashley, John J.  
Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8864342  
8864411  
8884525  
8884627  
8884728  
8874661  
8884877  
8874751  
3816-A-1876

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

3816-A-1876 General Notation. 1100.8.1876

See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Ashley

Coe, Col Reg't 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....150

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Black

A / Cav. | Ky.

John I Ashley

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky., Sep 5, 1863.

Where born Pulaski Co Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1863

Where enlisted Somerset Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in Kenn

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Long

1863,



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Ashley

Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

Ben Lane

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Ashley

Pat., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from Dec 23, 63  
to Jan 17, 64. Restored  
to duty by order of Col.  
Adams.

Furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments from Oct. 31,  
63 to Feb. 29, 64.

Book mark

Witnessed by: [Signature] in which  
name appears 80 Wm. C. Ash.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Ashley*  
Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Finished Horse & Horse  
Equipments from Feb 29/64 to Mar 11/64  
also from June 26/64 to  
Aug 14/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*J. Merchant*  
Clerk

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John J. Ashley*  
New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 1863.

Where *Somerset Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 5*, 1863.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quell. S. one remington  
Pistol & one early pouch*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on must-  
er-out of original organization.

Book mark:

*Lizler*  
Signed.

MAY 13

8874661

018910

FROM DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Remarks: + one  
Pistol belt holster  
+ one Bridle cur. car.  
+ one Halter + strap  
\$ 22.80

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John J. Ashley*

*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65* <sup>*21*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup> 100 ; due \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred. Time*  
*unexpired. Furnished*  
*horse & horse Equipments*  
*from Feb 29. 64 to June 24*  
*64. No indebtedness.*

Book mark: *For loss of horse & equipments*  
*See 214, Co*

*Ash.*

MAY 14

8884877

018910

1140.13.43.12726 0148.  
Apr

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John J. Ashby  
Privt, New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 30, 1861 :

Muster-out to date

Sept 30, 1861 :

Last paid to

Jul 28, 1861 :

Clothing account:

Last settled 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 144 <sup>14</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 73 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. one Cent

Pouch 75 cents.

Book mark: 3816-A-76.

Tyler

Copied.



A 1 bar Ky

John J. Ashley  
Col, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ky bar

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3816 - A - 1876

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 25, 1876

"Lost horses and equipment, captured by the enemy at Hillsboro, La. 31 July 1864 on the Atchafalaya River."

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *C 7 D*

Claim No. *Ab 624894*

*John J. Ashby*  
(Name.)

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't *Ky Cav*

To *Archive* Div. *9-29-*, 191*4*

For *any record of*

*Confinement or arrest*  
*after Jan'y 17.64.*

*AD*  
*D*

RR Div.:

*No record of arrest*  
*found - William*  
*WAR.*

*335*

Statement furnished *9-29-*, 191*4*

(Form 442, A. G. O.)  
Mar. 19-20,000.

RR Div.

O. O. 53 Saco. Corps

Dept. Ohio. Paris

Ky. Apr 13. 64. res-

tores him to duty

Absent from Dec.

23. 63. to Jan. 17. 64.

Whereabouts Feb.

Jan. 17. 64. to Feb. 64.

not found.

Williamson  
Allen

Ashley, John L. / Reg't Ky Cav  
Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John D. Ashley desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
years and nine months  
I declare, That I am Eighteen years and nine months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Somerset Ky  
The 12th day of August 1863  
Witness: James D. Freemason John D. Ashley  
John D. Freemason John D. Ashley

Sept 1866, This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

No. One

John D. Ashley  
Volunteered at Somerset Ky  
August 20th 1863,  
By Lt H. L. Freemason  
12th Regiment of Ky Infantry  
Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for

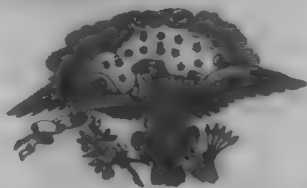
the period of years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Somerset*

I, *John L. Ashley*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *twentieth*

born in *Opulaski County*  
aged *eighteen* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John L. Ashley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Given and subscribed to, at *Somerset*, *John L. Ashley*  
this *20th* day of *August* 1863, } *mark*  
Witness *G. C. Freeman*  
*1st Lt 12th Regt Ky Inf.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummins* *2d*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches*  
*high.*

*G. C. Freeman*  
*1st Lt 12th Regt Ky Inf.* *V. Jones,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Ashley—  
 desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 I declare, That I am Eighteen years and Three  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Somerset Ky  
The 20th day of August  
1862  
John J. Ashley  
Recruit  
12th Regt Ky Vols

No. One

John J. Ashley  
 Volunteered at Somerset Ky  
August 20th 1862,  
 By St. G. Freeman  
12th Regiment of Ky Inftry  
Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

1 Ky Cav

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 ; that the

years of age; and I

in the Army of the United States for

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Somerset*

I, *John J. Ashley* — born in *Spulaski County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *August* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John J. Ashley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Somerset* } *John J. Ashley*  
this *20th* day of *Aug* 1863. } *mark*  
Witness *Wm. C. Human*  
*1st Lt 12th Regt Ky Inf*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Human* M. E. EXAMINING SQUAD.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches*  
high.

*W. C. Human*  
*1st Lt 12th Regt Ky Inf* *Volunteer,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*8th District*



62  
 Ashurst, Henry C.  
 Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 8883771  
 2 8883858  
 3 8883944  
 4 8884039  
 5 8884188  
 6 8884868

7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25

Book Mark: 1160. 1873. 2726. 04. 78.  
 General Notation. 1100. B. 1873  
 See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Whurst

Pvt., Capt. Owen's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Fort Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date + Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 186 .

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abund Sick +  
+ Injured by Fox New Or

& Remarks cancelled by line.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. Walker

A. | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry C. Ashurst,  
Pr., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 11," to Oct 31," 1861

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 120. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Has continued service, Sept  
11," 1861.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Goodman.  
Clerk.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Ashurst

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick - owns  
horse & Equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. Walker

Copyright

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Henry C. Athurst*

*Pat.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Posley*

*Carroll*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry C. Asher  
Pat., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged & final  
statement given.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: Discharged on account

Perry  
Clerk.

MAY 14

8884188

1891

of Napoleon Bonaparte  
unfit for duties as a  
Soldier May 9. 1862  
the Conf. O. & R.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry C. Ashurst.

Pat. Co. L

1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Nov. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$

100

Due soldier \$

100

; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability  
May 16, 1862.

Book mark: Dischd. May 9, 1862

(251)

Ash.  
Copyist.



MAY 14

8884868

018910

of Neptis Tonpudity.  
Unfit for duties as a  
Soldier. Vide D. & D. R.

1180-1873-2726 15.78  
Ctu

*Ashurst, Henry C.*

*P.*, Co. *L*, **I** Regt **Ky.** Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Alld Aug 16 1866.

The within named man was discharged  
May 9 1862. & this is the certified  
his discharge. Rolls of his co (Regt  
Return only date out on file) agree  
with date.  
Room 51  
Also  
Adjutant

*W* No 3. 555  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*N. C. Ashurst*  
a Port. Co. L  
1st Reg't of Ky Cav.  
Capt & Surg Don Office

July 25/62

Discharged at Nashville  
May 9 1862

*Brig Genl*  
COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

En on Casualty Roll  
JRB

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*B. C. Ashurst*  
May 9<sup>th</sup>

Heinrich District of the Ohio

Nashville Tenn May 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

To be discharged

By order

*H. Stone*

a, a, a, h,

26 and case Blakelock June 30/83

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Apply to Dr. J. H. Owens*  
*Henry C. Owens* Private of Captain *J. H. Owens*  
 Company, (F) of the 1st Regt. Cavalry, Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *J. H. Owens*  
 the 1st Regt. Cavalry of  
 on the 1st day of *January* at *Somerset Ky*  
 in *Pottsville* in the State of *Indiana* years, he was born  
 years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
 During the last two

On account of  
*diseased liver* Caused by exposure in the service  
 STATION: *Nashville Tenn*  
 DATE: *Apr 30th 1862*

*J. H. Owens*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Henry C. Owens* of  
 Captain *J. H. Owens* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Hepatic Torpidity*  
 which renders him totally unfit for duty as  
 a soldier,

DISCHARGED, this *9* day of *May* 1862, at *Nashville Tenn*  
*John W. Warner* Surgeon. Acting  
*John W. Warner* Commanding the Post.  
*John W. Warner*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

63

*Adams Henry*

Co L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with.

*Adams Henry*

64

Atkinson, Thomas

Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878332	25
2	8878420	26
3	8878503	27
4	8878591	28
5	8878672	29
6	8878756	30
7	8878836	31
8	8878924	32
9	8878992	33
10	8879057	34
11	8879122	35
12	8879202	36
13	8879267	37
14	24590056	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

1160 P. 73. 2726 M. 78

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Atkinson

Pvt

, Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24

Where Garrard Co Ky, 186

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Bowman



*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Thomas Atkinson*

*Pvt*

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Michaels*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Atkinson

Pvt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Bowman

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Addison

Priv

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Holeman

11

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Adkison  
Capt Co, G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Has pay due for  
his horse from the 28 Feb.  
1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Atkinson*

*H* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& Equipments pay due  
on horse from Feb. 28, 1862.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*George Addison*

*1st Reg't* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments procured from Corbel & Leight 12<sup>th</sup> Dec. '62.*

Book mark:

*Grogan*

2 | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas Addison  
Sgt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1st, 1862  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments. Absent  
without leave.

Book mark:

Organ

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Ad Hison

Haugh Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 22<sup>nd</sup> Mar 31 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from  
Aug 31 / 62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

morgan

Copyright



A 1 Cav. Ky.

Thomas Atkison  
Capt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Mich  
21, 1863. Exchanged  
and returned to duty  
Sept 1/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

Harper  
Copyright

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Adkinson

4th Reg't Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equip-  
ments from Feb. 1/64  
to Feb. 29/64.

Has nine months'  
pay due on horse  
by error on rolls.

Book mark:

Morgan

a | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Adkinson

Prvt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Feb. 29 Company Must Roll to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due on horse from  
Aug 31/62 to May 25/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

*U*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Addison*

*Pr 1, Co. 1; 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 3, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 3, 1864*

*Feb. 29, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*and equipments from Feb. 29/63 to Aug 14/64 Omitted on July roll/60 by clerical error.*

Book mark: *1160 1872 2726 M.*

*48*

*Morgan*

Original

*Ay 1 Cav 15 Ky*  
*Thomas Adkinson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *9*, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *Ky. I. C.*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a detachment of U. S. Troops forwarded from  
Columbus, Ohio, to Cincinnati, Ohio, pursuant  
to orders dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Dep 4 3*  
*not dated* 186\_\_\_\_. Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *exchanged*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. B. Cowen*

Atkinson, Thomas

P, Co. G., I Regt Ky. Cav.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 82

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Atkinson</i>						<i>Misc Roll</i>	<i>473</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>107</i>	
<i>Adkinson</i>						<i>Let. O.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>111</i>
<i>Atkinson Thomas</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ky</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>bb. Roll</i>	<i>86</i>			

Captured at *Near Monticello* *May 25, 1863*, confined at Richmond, Va., *1863*.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

*Prior to May 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,*  
*Sent to Provost-Marshal Columbus Ohio Sept-4/63 & sent to Regt. same day.*  
*Chase C. Sept 3, 1863.*  
 Copied by *(over)*

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Thomas Atkinson Pt. Co. 1. Reg. Coar  
Also borne as Thomas Adkison

Pen Case No. 522352. To Mr. Spingarn. Dec 24/14.  
Copied by C. S. 11-22/14.

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

This is accepted as referring to

Atkinson

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 4<sup>th</sup> Mass.

and records will be corrected accordingly

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.



65

*Atkinson Thomas*

Co. *Q*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Atkinson Thomas*

66  
+ Austin, Aaron C.  
Co. ~~A~~B 1 Kentucky Cav.

Principal Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878579	2
2	8878664	3
3	8878748	4
4	8878835	5
5	8878923	6
6	8878989	7
7	8879055	8
8	8879120	9
9	8879185	10
10	8879342	11
11	8879310	12
12	8879318	13
13	8869723	14
14	8869609	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 1160 B. 73. 2726 108. 48  
General Notation: 1160 B. 1873  
See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Arion B Austin

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enlisted since lost  
payment.

For employment see  
Card for pay & ret by  
J. H. V. C.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

General Notation. H60. B. 1873

2

1 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron C. Austin  
Sergeant Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Has pay due for  
his horse from the 1st  
Apr. 1862, appointed  
June 1st. 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Copied

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Chas. C. Cluster*

*4<sup>th</sup> Supt* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished horse & equipments pay due on horse from Feb. 28, 1862.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Amos B. Austin*

*3rd Regt.* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments.*

Book mark:

*Dragan*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Harold C. Austin  
Sgt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 1866.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

Harold C. Austin

Copyist

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Clarence B. Austin*

*2 regt* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and equipments.  
Pay due from  
Feb 28/63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Morgan*



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Aaron B Austin

Serjt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipments.

Absent by authority of Col Walford

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Heasler

Copyist

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Aaron C. Austin

Sergeant

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb. 4, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
and equipments from  
April 30/63 to Feb.  
29/64.

Book mark;

morgan

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Aaron C Austin

2 Sgt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb. 29

to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel C. Austin  
Serjt, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 186 2

Where Beardstown Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 1, 186 3

Where Nashville Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent Sick

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Reynolds

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alarion D. Austin

Serg't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson 14, Dec. 31, 1864

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 X 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments

furnished from Feb 29/64

to Aug 14/64. Transferred.

Book mark:

Morgan

(361)

Copied.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Austin, C Aaron  
Serjt, New Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 31, 186 5.

Muster-out to date  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Clothing account: \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Date not known

Book mark: Mustered out  
date May 2/65  
Reynolds

MAY 13

8873186

018914

BK Mt:  
Vide report of chf  
M and Officer  
of Ky on file  
March 6/67 JG

*A* | *1* Cav. | Ky.

*Queen C. Austin*

*Sergt*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *May 2*, 1865,

to date from *May 2*, 1865.

Remarks: *Written out to*  
*date May 2, 1865.*

Book mark: .....

*O. J. Taylor.*



*A* / Cav. | Ky.

*Iron @ Austin*

*Reg't, Co. B. /* Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *21* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

*Louisville Ky. May 1* 186*5*

Muster-out to date

*May 1*, 186*5*.  
*Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *73* *80*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. B. when Reg't*  
*was mustered out*

Book mark:

*Heane*

Copied.

*Austin, Aaron C.*

*Serjt., Co.*

**I**

Reg' **Ky. Cav.**

**2**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters Bks. Fort  
Louisville Ky. April 4

Sergeant Austin reported  
at these Barracks this day  
to perform light duty. Until  
expiration of term of service.

J. L. Morris,  
Maj. U.S. Army

Capt. J. L. Morris

Head Quarters, Camp M  
March 31st.

Special Orders  
No 29

Extract

VII Sergt. Aaron C. Austin, Recruits 1st  
is hereby ordered to proceed to Louisville  
and report to Lieut. Col M. H. Sidel  
Mustering Officer for the purpose of being  
-tered out of service. His term of service  
expired. The Gr. M. Dept will furnish

By Order of Lt. Col. L. H. C  
Commanding

A. D. Mills  
Capt & A. A.

Lieut Col M. H. Sidel  
Chief Mustering Officer  
Camp M

A C Austin  
1st Key Can

Mutual Debt  
By Dr J Elliott  
May 2/65

Office of Chas. D. M.  
March 31/65

Transportation from  
Smith to John Chisholm  
By to Smithville &  
B. M. W. Stearns  
Capt. W. M.

Edmund, Co, Austin

Head Quarters, Camp Nelson, Ky  
March 31st 1865

Special Orders

No. 29

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Provost Marshal's Office of Kentucky.

Extract

VIII

Sergeant Aaron. C. Austin, Recruits 1st Ky. Cav.  
is hereby ordered to proceed to Louisville Ky  
and report to Lieut Col H. H. Sidell for the pur-  
pose of being mustered out of service, his term  
of service having expired.  
The G. M. Dept will furnish transportation.

By Order of Lt. Col. L. H. Carpenter

Second Post  
A. B. Mills

Sergeant Aaron. C. Austin

Recruits 1st Ky. Cav.

Camp Nelson

Capt. G. A. A. G.

✓ 67  
Austin, Benjamin F.  
Co. F-A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871577	"
2	8877898	"
3	8877998	"
4	8878097	"
5	8878246	"
6	8871641	"
7	Aug-879-67	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

Aug-879-67. 1160. B. 43.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1673  
See also

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Austin

Gen., New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Aug 1 - 21/46 to July 28, 1865:-

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Primary of war horse

Oct 20/68

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and remains retained in service on muster out of original organization.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Timothy

Captain



A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin F. Austin  
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Phila Oct. 20/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Sitter.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin F. Austin.

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war

Oct 20/63.

Pay due from en-  
listment.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin M. Austin*

*2nd*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *2nd to Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *J*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Business of War*  
*since Capture in action*  
*at Philadelphia Texas*  
*Oct 20/65*

*1st Aid March 1*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*+ Red ink entry*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin Austin

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Pay due from enlistment, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid June 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since

captured at Bull Run  
Oct 29, 62. Transf'd to Union  
Army

Book mark: Afz 579-67

(261)

M. Jones

Copyright.

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Austin*  
*Private*, New Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid *to my due from last must.*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since*

*Captured in action at Phila*

*delphia Penn Oct-20/63*

*Not Mustered out with or-*

*ganization No discharge furnished*

Book mark: *1160 H-78 2726 N.Y.*

*78 En*

*Van Horn*

A 1 / Corp. Ky.  
Benjamin F. Austin,  
Co. 4, 1 Reg't Ky. Corp.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Apr - 878 - 1867

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 23, 1867

Investigation fails to elicit any further information  
relative to this soldier.

*Imprints* Copyist.

Austin, Benjamin H

P., Co. F.,



Regt Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Not Registered to be returned*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Benjamin F. Austin*  
*Pvt* of Company *G*  
*1* Regiment of *Reg Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Prisoner of war Oct 20/63.*  
*Not counted in the reg.*

*Wm. P. Austin*  
*10/20/63*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benjamin J. Austin*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *G* Regiment: *1*  
 Arm: *Car* State: *Pa*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Prisoner of war*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct 20. 63*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Phila Penn*

*Muster out roll dated*  
*Dec 31. 61*  
*Muster rolls give similar*  
*report*  
*Returns give no report*  
*of death or discharge*  
*on file with G. P. R.*  
*A. Perry*  
 Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
B.T.										
B.F.										
Quinton, O.		"P" 1st Reg't Ky				Mr. R.	16	4	40	5
Captured at Phila. Penn.		Oct. 20		1863		Nov. 1				1863.
Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feb. 14/64.										
Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga. Aug. 11/64										
Where he died				186		of Andersonville				
Paroled at				186		reported at Camp Parole, Md.				186

Copied by *CEJ*

✓ 68  
 Austin, Thomas Jr.  
 Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878334	25
2	8878422	27
3	8878505	28
4	8878593	29
5	8878678	30
6	8878761	31
7	8878849	32
8	8878937	33
9	8879005	34
10	8879070	35
11	8879150	36
12	8879331	37
13	36275533	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1160. P. 113. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278.  
 General Notation: 1160. D. 1878  
 See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin Sr.

Pvt., Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1861.

Where Farrard Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Bowman

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Thomas Austin Sr*

*Pvt* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
for **Company Muster Roll**  
*dated Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Michael*

*Copyist*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin

Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct-31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments

Book mark:

Bowman

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin Sr.

Prk

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Wilson*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas C. Smith*  
Per

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present*  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks *Was paid due for  
his horse for the 2<sup>d</sup>  
day of Feb. 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*O. J. Taylor*

Copyright



*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thos. Custer Sr.*

*Pr*

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Absent without leave*

*furnished horse & Equip-*

*ments paid due on horse*

*from Feb. 28, 1862.*

*\* As shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Taylor.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Ruston, Jr.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments. Absent  
without leave since Dec  
8-62.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Crutcher

Sm.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5 1863

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments. Absent  
without leave.

Book mark:

organ

*U*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Austin, sr.*

*pr. b.* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 11 to Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Feb 28/63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Morgan*

Copyist

*C* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Austin Sr*

*Pri-* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without  
leave since Oct 1/63  
(Never returned to bo.  
rick) # Miller Feb-12  
1864)*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*# appeared in roll in  
red ink*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

(358)

*Heaper*

Copyright

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas, Charles, sr.

prl

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and  
horse equipments from  
Feb. 28/63 to Feb. 12/64.  
Killed by guerrillas  
Feb. 12/64.

Book mark:

Morgan

A. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin

Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1863 Present sick.

Jan 7<sup>th</sup> Feb 1864 Adjt's Orderly.

Feb 1864 Died of Wounds

Feb 11/64 Stillman

Return form.

Book mark:

Of Easterling

Copied.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin, sr.

1st, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Dec. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to

Feb. 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died of wounds in  
a row in Madison  
Co. Ky. Feb. 3, 1865.

Book mark: .....

Morgan



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *Comdr-in-Chief, S. of V.*

Claim No.

*Thomas Quistin Jr.*

*Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.*

To *Head Quarters* *March 4, 1914.*

For *date of death of above*  
*named man.*

*Also borne at Thomas Quistin,*  
*N. Med. B. B. Johnson.*

*213. 7*

*Killed in action*

Statement furnished *Mar 5, 1914.*  
*213.*

*Austin, Thomas Sr.*

*P*, Co. *G*, **I** Reg't **Ky.** Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

*Replied*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R. 174

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Andrew*

*Pvt.* of Company *G*

*1* Regiment of *Cal. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed Feb 12, 65*

*Wanted 2-12-65*  
*Jan 24/66*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Thomas Austin sr.*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *A* Regiment: *1*  
 Arm: *Can* State: *Ind. Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed by Guerrillas*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb 12 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Mr Pay Hall for  
 Jan 5 Feb 1864*

REMARKS.

*Wunder and Hall detailed Dec  
 31. 1864 reports him "Died of  
 wounds received in a battle  
 Madison, Ky Feb 3. 1864."*

*Rudolph Himmick*  
 Clerk.

✓

69

Austin, Thomas C., Jr.

Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Leorporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1 8878325
- 2 8878409
- 3 8878491
- 4 8878577
- 5 8878677
- 6 8878762
- 7 8878850
- 8 8878938
- 9 8879006
- 10 8879071
- 11 8879135
- 12 8879200
- 13 8879265
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42
- 43
- 44
- 45
- 46
- 47
- 48
- 49
- 50

Book Mark: 1160. 1873. 2726 11. 78

General Notation: 1100. B. 1878

See also

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. Austin

Co. H, Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct-28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Leeward Co. Ky

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Bowman

Copyright.

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas C. Austin*

*2 Corp* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Michael*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C Austin

1<sup>st</sup> Corp Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Bowman

Copyright



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin Jr.

Sgt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Has since last  
payment been appointed  
4<sup>th</sup> Sgt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Custis*

*Pr*

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Was pay due for his horse from the 28 day of Feb. 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thos. Austin Jr.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments pay due  
on horse from Feb. 28,  
1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

19 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Austin Jan.

Mr. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments. Absent  
without leave since Dec.  
20<sup>th</sup> 62

Book mark:

Grogan

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
Thomas Austin, Jr.

Gm. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments.

Book mark:

G. Morgan

Copyright

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin, Jr.

pr Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 31 to Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Morgan

CA | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin Jr

Priv Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
equipped

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Harper

Copyist

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin, Jr.

1st Co, G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Oct 31/63 to Feb. 29/64  
Pay due Thomas  
Austin, Jr. for horse  
from 28th of Feb. 1863  
to 30th of April 1863

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyist



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Austin

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hesbitt

Copyright

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Austin, jr.*

*A*, Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31 1864.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* <sup>*X*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*X*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse &*

*equipment from Feb. 29/64*  
*to Aug 14/64.*

Book mark: *160.12.73.2726M.*

*78*

*Morgan*

Copyright.

70

*Austool. Daniel*

Co B., 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private | Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Alcott. Daniel*

71

*Austin Aaron C.*

Co & B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Captain*

*Adjutant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Austin Aaron C.*

72  
*Austin Benjamin F.*

Co. *Fa*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Austin Benjamin F.*

73  
Army. William C.  
Co C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE,

Cards filed with

Army. William C.

74  
*Avery Jasher Co.*  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Avery Jasher Co.*

75  
Avery William C.  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Avery William C.



76  
*Averett Stephen G*  
Co B., 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *2' Lieutenant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Averett Stephen G*

✓  
Averitt, Stephen G.  
Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871697	
2	8871742	
3	8871886	
4	8871940	
5	8872101	
6	8872263	
7	8872399	
8	8872492	
9	8872569	
10	8872646	
11	8872735	
12	8872844	
13	8872823	
14	8872918	
15	88720-1867	
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

East Kent. 1160 B. 1873  
See also 1160 B. 1873  
General Notation. 1160 B. 1873

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen G. Gerritt  
Capt. Rain's Co.,

1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Co L 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1861.\*

Where

Bradfordville Ky.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* 42- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(3.46)

Copyright.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen G. Curritt  
Pvt

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for \_\_\_\_\_

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

When July 27, 1861.\*

Where Bradfordville Ky.

Period 9 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

~~See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.~~

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. G. Johnson  
Capped.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen G. Garrett  
Cvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

B. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1 Cav.

Ky.

S. G. Everett

Pvt.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

R

Book mark:

Feaster

*A*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen Decrett*

*Cpt.*

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen G. Hewitt  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse equip-  
ments for which he  
has received no  
pay from 31 Oct  
to the present time

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Reynolds



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Stephen G. Wentz

Pat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & horse equip-  
ments for which he  
has received no pay  
from 31 Oct

Book mark:

Reynolds

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen J. Smith*

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*September 11*

*47th*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 28 62 to July 28*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse  
& horse equipments*

Book mark:

*C. F. Smith*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen G. Barrett*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments up to*  
*Apr. 30/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(255)

*Nathaway*

*Captain*

4 / 1 **Cav.** | **Ky.**  
1st Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for 1st to 2nd, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received horse & equipments up to Oct 31 63.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1863**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Wickham  
Coppist.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Stephen L. Smith*

*1 Supt.* Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse equip-  
ment from Oct. 8/63 to  
Feb. 29/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(368)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

A 1 Cav. Ky.

Stephen G. Averitt  
2d Lt., Co. B.

Age 22 years.

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Muster-in to date

April 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 10, 1864.

Where

Nicholasville Ky

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Much argued as to being  
same as home by Gov of Ky  
is Vincent Peyton promoted  
dated April 7/6 & red & accepted  
duties entered upon April 10/64  
of this muster

mark:

McCreary

Copied.

U 1 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen G. Smith  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: .....

(368) J. E. McNeal Copyist.



A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Stephen H. Arcutt  
2d Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

14 Apr. to 24 Apr. &

accepted commission

Apr. 10/64, vice Peyton

promoted.

Book mark: Loss equipments

lost by being captured by

Confederates.

E. C. Arcutt

MAY 13

8872918

1891

The enemy in battle  
at Philadelphia Penn.  
Oct 20/63. Stop for  
overpayment \$2.00  
Vide Apz. - 620. 67  
2726 - vs - 1878  
1160.1873.

A | 1. Cav. | Ky.  
Stephen G. Averitt  
Co. B, 1. Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Apz- 620-1867.*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 13, 1867.

Horse and equipments lost  
by being captured by the enemy  
in battle at Philadelphia, Penn.  
Oct. 22, 1863. Stop for overpayment  
\$2.00.

*M. Allen*

Carried.

*Averitt, Stephen G.*  
*Supt. Co. B, I* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*  
*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Averitt, Stephen G  
1 Sep G

Averitt

Head-Quarters Military District of Kentucky,

Lexington, Ky. Sept 29. 1864.

Special Orders, }  
No. 70 }

(Extrad.)

Stephen L. Arnett 1st Regt Co.  
13th Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers, is  
hereby discharged the service, to date from the 9th day of  
April 1864, to enable him to accept a commission, then  
tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky and since which  
time he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer.

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GEN. S. G. BURBRIDGE,

Maj J. L. Harrison  
A.C.M. M.D.K.

A. B. Dickson  
Assistant Adjutant General.

For

Mount Sterling Ky.  
October 26 1854.

---

Sveritt J. G.  
Lt. Col. 1st Reg. Cas.

---

Encloses affidavit, filled,  
and requests that a copy  
of his M. O. Roll be for-  
warded.

---

1854

Mt Sterling Ky Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 64  
Maj. G. E. Henderson  
V. A. C. M. M. D. K.

Livingston Ky

Maj.

enclosed please find Affidavits  
properly filed. my term of Service  
expires on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of this month  
and the Regiment is expected to be  
mustered out on that day please send  
my papers immediately. I oblige you

Most Obedt Servant

D. S. Averett

Lieut. Col 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav



Ed. 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.  
Lexington, Ky. Sept. 26/64.

Gueritt, Stephen C.  
1st Regt. Co. B. 1st Ky. Cav.

A. 26 HOK 1864

Applies for discharge to  
enable him to be mus-  
tered in as 2nd Lt. Co. "B."  
1st Ky. Cav.

file

Sw. I. Q. No 20 M. H.  
Per TH Sept 29/64

458 HOK 1864  
1st Regt. Ky. Cav.  
Office 1st Regt. Ky. Cav.,  
Lexington, Ky. Sept. 25/64.  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Capt. J. Bates Tucker, A. A. S.  
affirmed. Comm. dates April 1st  
1864. Recd. accepted, and du-  
ties entered upon April 11/64.  
Strength of Co. 2 Officers, and  
96 enl. men.

Discharge to date April 1st 1864.

J. C. Henderson  
Major 1st A. C. Mo.

Recd. M. H. 1864

Sept 29 1864

Old. Dr. First Regt. Kentucky Cavalry Vols.,  
Lexington Ky  
September 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

~~Dept. of the Ohio,~~ Dept. of the Ohio,

Lexington, Tenn.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history, and request my discharge as 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant Co. (B), First  
Regt. of Kentucky Cavalry Vols., to enable me to be mustered into the U. S. service, by virtue of a Commission tendered me by the Governor of the State of Kentucky.

I enlisted in Co. (B) First Regt. of Kentucky Cavalry Vols., on the 27<sup>th</sup> of July, 1861, and was mustered into the U. S. service, as an enlisted man, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1861, by Genl Thomas, and served as such until the 18<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, when I was commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky, as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant, Co. (B) First Regt. Kentucky Cavalry Vols., which Commission was received

and accepted by me on the Tenth day of April 1864

I entered upon duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the Tenth day of April, 1864, a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the Promotion of 1st Lieutenant Peyton; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, 2; enlisted men, 96. It now has 2 officers, and 86 enlisted men.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the 28th day of July ~~April~~, 1864, and last paid as such to include the 28th day of ~~April~~ July, 1864.

\* I was again commissioned by the Governor of \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, as \_\_\_\_\_

Co. ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ Regt. of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ Vols., which Commission was received and accepted by me on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_. I entered

on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the

of \_\_\_\_\_; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, \_\_\_\_\_; enlisted men, \_\_\_\_\_.

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.)

The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date are as follows:

1<sup>st</sup> Being on active duty in the field —  
and have had no opportunity  
and Being Sick in Hospital

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Stephen G. Averill  
1<sup>st</sup> Supt. Co. (B) First Regt. Ky. Cav. Vols.

I, Col. Silas Adams, Commanding the First Regt.  
of Kentucky Cavalry Vols., do certify, on honor, that  
the statement above made by Stephen G. Averill is correct.

Silas Adams  
Col. Commanding First Regt. of Ky. Cavalry Vols.

\*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be erased when not required.

NOTE 1.—This application, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Asst. Com. of Musters of the Division to which the Regiment belongs into which the applicant has been commissioned.

NOTE 2.—When an enlisted man or officer receives a Commission or appointment, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in, so as to appear on the next muster roll as of the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay roll in his proper grade, according to previous muster-in, and a remark to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ no \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Vols., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ :  
waiting muster-in since that date.

70  
Acritte Stephen G  
Co B., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private 12th Regiment.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Acritte Stephen G

X 79  
Avery, Jasper Co.  
Co C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18873239	25
18873340	27
18873443	28
18873549	29
18873652	30
18873747	31
18873843	32
18873931	33
18874020	34
18874115	35
118874207	36
128874209	37
138874310	38
148874415	39
158874519	40
1610634-C-1888	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

10-11-84-65-1160.  
B. 49. 2726 W. 18.  
General Station, 1160. B. 1873  
See also

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper C. Avery

Prst, Capt. Morrison's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27

, 1861.

Where

Albany Ky

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$110<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Cav't Ky. Cav.

Book mark

~~1484-65~~

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

1000

10634-2-1888

W. Mayre

\*1888

Corrected Jan'y 3/96 by [signature]

Copy



MAY 13

8873239

ALG814

Rec 10634-C-88



*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jasper C Avery*

*Pvt*

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From July 27 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Geo J New*

*A*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Jasper C. Long*

*1st*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dates* *Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo J. Drew*

*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Jasper C Avery*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 27 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Geo J. New*

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Yarker Co. Arre.*  
*Pol'*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without per-*  
*mission.*

Book mark:

*Collins*  
Copyright.

U

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Superior Co. Union*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* <sup>*00*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & horse equipments, for which he has rec'd no pay since Dec. 31, 1861. Returned and acquitted.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862**

Book mark:

*Coaling*

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper C. Avery

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
horse & equipments  
which he furnished  
since Dec. 31-1861.

Book mark:

A. L. H. Wright

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jasper C. Avery*

*prv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments. Abs.  
without leave.*

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*

*A.* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Jasper C. Avery*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse*  
*and Equipments.*  
*Returned and acquitted*

Book mark: *2043*

*W. Richardson*  
Copyright.



*A* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Jasper C. Avery*  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and Equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*  
Copyright.

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Casper C. Avery  
Privt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
Equipped.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

Murray

Original

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Jasper A. Avery  
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equip  
fed to June 22 Missing  
at Phil Benn Oct 20

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

Copyist.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Put Jasper C. Arary  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
furnished from Oct 31. 63  
to Feb 29. 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

Copyright.

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Jasper C. Arany  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 14/64

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Collings

Copyright.

A

1 Cav.

Ky.

Gasper C. Arant  
Cot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 85.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Horse & Horse Equip

furnished from 29 Feb. 64

to 14 Aug 64 - Due U.S. for

transportation while on fur

loign 194

Book mark: 10634-C-88

J. Murray

Copyist.

A 1 Bar. Ky.

Jasper B. Army  
Co. 6, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10634 b. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, July 20, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

W. M. M.  
Capt. Genl.

✓ 80.  
Avery, William C  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8873240	25
2	8873341	26
3	8873445	27
4	8873551	28
5	8873654	29
6	8873748	30
7	8869490	31
8	8873844	32
9	8873932	33
10	8874614	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

1160 B. 73  
General Notation. 1100. B. 1872

See also



A

1 Cav.

Ky.

William C. Avery  
Pvt., Capt. Morrison's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 63 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.

Where Albany, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 55<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Harrier till Sept 12th.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Cav't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: Acc 1484-65

General Notation 1160, B. 1873

W. W. Sayre

\*Collected Jan'y 3/96 by Austin Copied.

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William C Avery  
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From July 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Geo J Dew

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William C Army*

*Pr*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated* *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo J Dew*

*A* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William C. Henry*

*Priv*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from July 21 1861 to Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo J. Drew*

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William C. Arroy

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without per-  
mission

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collings

Copyright

A | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Murphy, William  
Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 12.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments,  
for which he has rec'd no  
pay since Dec. 31, 1861.  
Returned and acquitted.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862**

Book mark: 50

Collins

*A* | *1* Cav. | Ky.  
*William C. Army*  
....., Co. *C*, | Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: *Absent Sick*  
*Hospital*

Book mark

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William L. Avery  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
pay due for horse  
and equipments  
which he furnished  
since Dec. 31-1861

Book mark:



W

1 Cav.

Ky.

William L. Hoang

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments. Pay  
due from 31st Dec. 1861.  
Died at Nashville, Tenn.  
12th Nov. 1862.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

A | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William C. Arany  
Art, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 68 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1862

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Asheville Tenn 25 Novem  
ber 1862.

Book mark: 1160 B 72-2726 B 78

Murray

Copyright.

*Dwery, William C.*

*O. Co. B.*

**I**

Regt **Ky. Cav.**

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. / .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Des. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet. / .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....

Discharged as stated  
Sgt J. Woods  
Asst Surg USA  
Member Med Branch  
App'd by Smith  
Aug 1861  
Ind. L.

No. 1. 1546-  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Wm. C. Avery  
Private Co. "C"  
1st Regt of Ky Cavalry.

Medical Director.  
Sec. John H. Hottel  
Deputy  
Quarters, District of the Ohio,  
Nashville Tenn. Nov 24 1861  
TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell.

*Wm. C. Avery*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) Office, 186

Rept. sent Pen. Office  
Jan 24/63  
Enrolled in Cavalry Roll  
No. 1

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William C. Avery* a *Private* of Captain *William Perkins* (*C*) of the *1st* *Regiment of United States* *Infantry* was enlisted by *Captain John Morrison* of *Company* *A* on the *1st* day of *August* *1861*, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Amelia County* in the State of *Virginia*; *Sixty-four* years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Wavy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here recite directions on Form 10, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm C Avery* of Captain *Wm Perkins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here recite par. 1154 p. 245 and directions on Form 10 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Old Age* with General Disability. *Henry H. Merriam* Surgeon. *Spym in Office* *1861* *1st* *Regiment of United States Infantry*

DISCHARGED, this *1st* day of *Nov.*

*Wm C Avery* Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Then—*Albany*

County—*Albany*

State—*Ny*

(DUPLICATED.)

No. 28

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William C. Avery*

*Private* of Company *"C"*

*1st* Regiment of *Regt*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Nov 12 1862.*  
*at Nashville Tenn*

*See Discharge & Cert. of*  
*Dis.*

*Washed 2 9 1863*  
*2/10 2 17 63*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William C. Arary  
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 12 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nashville Tenn

Musters roll of Co for Nov & Dec  
1862.

M/O roll of Co dated Dec 31/61  
reports him "died of disease at  
Nashville Tenn 25 Nov 1862."  
Return covering same  
file.

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William C. Arary

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 1st

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Master roll of cs for Nov & Dec  
1862.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M/O roll of cs dated Dec 31/61  
reports him died of disease at  
Nashville Tenn 25th Nov 1862.  
Return covering date not on  
file.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 12 1862  
Nashville Tenn

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.



81

*Arnett, Stephen G.*  
Co. *B*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* 12' Lieutenant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Arnett, Stephen G.*

82

*Henry Jasper C.*

Co. C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private 1 Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Henry Jasper C.*

83  
Avery. William C.

Co. C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Avery. William C.

+ <sup>84</sup> Bacon, Jacob

Co. F. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8877841	25
2	8877899	27
3	8877999	28
4	8878099	29
5	8871509	30
6	8878247	31
7	8871617	32
8	Bacon-336-1867	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Recd Mark: Bacon-336-670-1160 B. 93  
70-336-75-78

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Bacon

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled in m/ai Apr. 20 63  
(served 3 years)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark

1160-B (93/1873, 2/26  
T.O. 1873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Lloyd

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jacob Bacon.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Sitter.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Lucas Bacon

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished horse  
Capt from Oct 31/63  
to Feb. 29/64

Book mark:

Bradshaw

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Lucas T. Conner*

*Co. 2*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb 24/64 to Aug 1/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON-FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Purcell*



73 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Jacob Bacon  
1st Capt., New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Aug't 31/14 to Feby 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 30, 1863.

Where Louise - Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 30, 1863.

Where Louise - Ky

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gr ~~FROM~~ **SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: promoted from private  
to 1st Lieut Aug 1st 1863

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark: Apr 14. Disch.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sgt. Baker

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 24, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 81.12  
since Oct 20, 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Promoted from~~  
captured at Phila Tenn.  
Transferred - June  
unexpired - Turned over  
horse equipments (on)

Book mark: Baan 326-67

M Jones

MAY 13

8878247

416819

Remarks - from Feb 29, 64  
to Aug 14, 64 -  
\* As shown on roll

22 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Frank B. Bean  
Chil., New Co. A., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November Ky. Sept 30, 1860.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 48.75 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at  
Camp Nelson Ky - April 14 / 65

Book mark: Bean - 336 - 67

D | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | Ky  
Jacob Bacon  
Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Baan. 336-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 4, 1869.

One horse killed by the enemy  
while engaged in action at Burnt  
Hickory near Marietta Ga. March 31,  
1864. and one horse killed by the enemy  
while engaged in action at Cassville  
Ga. May 25, 1864.

Bacon, Jacob  
P. Co. A., I Ky. Cav.  
Regt

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R. 387

1865

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacob Bacon  
Private of Company "A"  
1st Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY. Apr 14

Death 1865

Inventory of Effects sent  
1st Auditor May 1, 1865  
17113

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET

20 Andress Blakely pub. 7/13  
 Andress 304. 521 done 100 21/13  
 2 Andress to Pratt July 1/87

Name: Jacob Bacon  
 Rank: Private Company: "A" Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg Henry Percy

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 14, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mil. Pris. Hosp.

Camp Nelson, Ky.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of Effects

REMARKS.

Theron M Blakely  
 Clerk.



85

*Badget, Calvin*  
 Co. *J*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5580837	25
2	5580913	26
3	5580995	27
4	5581077	28
5	5581158	29
6	5581220	30
7	5581293	31
8	5581362	32
9	5581426	33
10	5581486	34
11	5581548	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: *1160-B-1873/1873-2426*

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

D | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Cabin Padgett  
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for dated Feb 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 4, 1861.

Where Mackville

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where C. Dick Robinson

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
+ equipts

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Book mark:

Jacobson

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin T. Badger  
Opt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobson

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Reuben Sadgett*  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned horse & horse equipments for which pay is due since Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1861*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*R. Sadgett*  
Clerk

*B* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Calvin Badger*  
*Priv.*

Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turnished his*  
*own horse & horse*  
*equipments. Rec'd.*  
*no pay on them*  
*since Feb. 28. 1862*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

**Ky.**

Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

*M. M. M.*

Copyright

*3* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Calvin Sadler*  
*At*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan - Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *owns his own horse & horse equipments.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H. M. M. M.*

*P* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Calvin Baden*

*Priv*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his  
own horse and horse  
equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1869

Book mark:

(358)

*Brand*

Copyist.



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Calvin Budget  
Priv

, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
Equipped.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1864.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(258)

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Calvin B. Edgott  
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent, absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse  
equipments from  
April 30, 63 to Oct 20, 63  
Captured at Philadelphia  
Decr Oct 20, 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Brand

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Calvin Budget

PT, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A prisoner of war  
since Oct 20/63 Capt'd at  
Philadelphia Term.  
Furnished horse + equipments  
from Apr 30/63 to Oct 20/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Murphy

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Calvin Badger  
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Sept. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since Oct 29/63

Prisoner of war captured at

Philadelphia Tenn Oct 29/63

Furnished horse equipped

from Apr 30/63 to Oct 29/63

Book mark: 1160-B(23)8352726

V. S. 1878.

Brand

Bridgett, G.

P, Co. I.,

I

Regt Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .. /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Entered Death Roll.

V.L.

107

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

G. Badgett

Private of Company D

1 Regiment of Ky Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Richmond Va  
Feb. 4 1864

Page 27.

Richmond Records

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: C. Badgett  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Maj W. T. Hartz  
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 16. 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Com. of Genl of Prisoners  
 REMARKS

E. F. Patton

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Bagget, C.										
Badget, C.	P	1	Ky	C	I	16 R.	20	19	48	27

Captured at *Phil. Tenn.* *Oct. 20*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., *Nov. 1*, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va. Feb 14/64.*

where he died *U.S. Mil. Prison Hosp. Feb 16, 1864*, of *Dysentery*.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Farmer age 21.*

Copied by *E. B. B.*



<sup>86</sup>  
Bailey, William  
Co. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	ff 70106	26
2	ff 70202	27
3	ff 70296	28
4	ff 70401	29
5	ff 70509	30
6	ff 70613	31
7	ff 70716	32
8	ff 70816	33
9	ff 70884	34
10	ff 70978	35
11	ff 71075	36
12	ff 71151	37
13	ff 71277	38
14	ff 71374	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Reck Mark:

1160-B-(97)1873, 2726  
U.S. 1878.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*William Bailey*

*Priv.*, Capt. Sweeny's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 27, 1861.*

Where *Liberty Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*General Notation. 1160. B. 1873*

*Valentine*

101 Cav. | Ky.

William H Bailey  
1st, Col., ..... Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st to Sept. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

\* As shown on Roll

Book mark: .....

B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William Bailey

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Bailey

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was in battle at  
Leger's Field

Book mark:

Valentine

73

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Bailey

Plt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

23 1 Cav. Ky.

William Bailey  
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in his arms  
& horse equipments to Rec'd. Co  
pay for horse since July 28/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Bailey

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received no

pay for horse since  
Feb 28/62

Book mark:

Thorp



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Bailey

Out

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his horse & equipments

Book mark:

Knapp

*W*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Bailey*

*8 Corp*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& horse equipments  
Promoted from Rank  
to 8 Corp*

Book mark: .....

*Salmon*

(D)

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Bailey

Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Furnished his horse & Capt to form Feb 28. 63. to Apr 30. 63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Salisbury*

107

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Bain*

*Pl*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments from Apr 20 - 03 to June 30 - 03 from July 4 - 63 to Oct 31 - 03*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

*Also*

Copyright

*W* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*William Bailey*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
& Horse Equip'ts from Oct  
31/63 to Nov 14/63. and  
Furnished Horse & Equip'ts from  
Dec 29/63 to Feb'y 27/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

*Inspected by comdr*

Book mark: .....

(255)

*B. F. Evans*

Copyist.

20 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Bailey

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

James Capt.

*F* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*William Davis.*  
Capt., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 31, 1864.*

Last paid to *Febry 27, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26.77* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mas. private from must.*  
*arrived to July 1. 63.*

*Furnished Horse & Equip.*  
*arrived from Febry 27. 64 to*  
*Apr 30/64.*

Book mark: *1161. B. (E.P.) 73.*  
*2726. Vol 1878.*

*P. J. Evans*

<sup>87</sup>  
Bailey, William T.  
Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871706	25
2	8871706	27
3	8871706	28
4	8871994	29
5	8872178	30
6	8873016	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4426 S.S. 8780 1160 B-93  
723 General Notation 1160 B. 1872

See also



3

1 Cav. Ky.

Wm E Bailey  
Pvt. Capt. Rain's Co.,  
1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1861.\*

Where

Bradfordville Ky.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$20 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

BA Johnson

(Date)

(Signed)

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bailey  
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.\*

Where Houstonville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

~~See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.~~

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

B. A. Johnson

Capt. Genl.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William T. Bailey  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 9/, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William T. Bailey  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed the 5th day  
Feb. 1862

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright.

B 1 Cav. Ky.

William T. Bailey  
24, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 4. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Killed by James  
Haley

Book mark: .....

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William J. Bailey  
Priv., Co. 18, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Aug Nelson reg, Dec 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: killed in an  
affray when absent  
without authority  
Feb 25/62

Book mark: 2220-25-1878-1160  
12 27 1873

(361) L. E. Anred Copied.

Bailey, Wm. S.

P. Co. B, I Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Not reg. waiting to be referred*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William C. Bailey*  
*Priv* of Company *18<sup>th</sup>*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Ky. Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed* *1862 or 3*

*Nov 25/67 Waiting  
to be referred*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William T. Bailey  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

**CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)**

Killed in an affray  
while absent without  
authority

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

Capt. Saul Belden

**DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

Febry 25, 1863

**PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.**

Not given

**BY WHOM DISCHARGED.**

**FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.**

M. O. R. dated Dec.  
31, 1862

**REMARKS.**

M. R. dated Feby 28, 1862  
he is reported "Killed Feby  
5, 1862"  
No Return — No Record from  
D + D R

A. H. Hermitage

Clerk.

*88*  
+Bais. William

Co. *F*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>8877113</i>	25
2	<i>8877862</i>	27
3	<i>8877240</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1160-B-913 1873, 2726-V.S. 78.*

General Notation: 1160, B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Baier

Pat. Capt. Jenkins' Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15th, 1861.

Where Camp D. Robinson, "

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark 1160 B. 1871/80, 2726 B. 78.

General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

C. H. Clark

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Bays

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 15, 1861  
Columbia Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Henry

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William + Bays  
Sgt, co F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100 ; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 1861 on surgeons certificate of disability on account of disease.

Book mark:

M Jones

Copied.

84 or John C. or Joseph H.C.  
Baise. James C.

Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8881650	25
2	8881746	26
3	8881837	27
4	8881931	28
5	8882027	29
6	8882113	30
7	8882199	31
8	8882296	32
9	8882769	33
10	5122-B-1885	34
11	43111815	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1160-13-1933-272678.78  
5122-B-1885

General Notation. 1160. B. 1878

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph S. C. Brise

Sgt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from July 25, 61 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Cumberland Co

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When —

Where Camp Boyle, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 1150. B. 1873

W. L. H. Wright

Chapman

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Calvin Paise

Private, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equipage.

(enrolled) Aug 20. Parkville  
enl'd Dec 4. 61 Camp Boyle  
3 years

Book mark: 1160-B-87-73, 2726 VS 78

Faulkner



*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Calvin Baice*

*Cor*, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. A. B. K.*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

\* Calvin Bayse

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his

own horse & horse equipments for

which he has rec'd no pay since Feb 28, 1862.

Name appears in present column Calvin Baise.

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862.

Falconer

Copied.

B 1

1 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Baise

Priv

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

43

$\frac{00}{100}$

for

Clothing

Due Gov't \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Turnished his own horse  
and horse equipments for which  
he has rec'd no pay since Feb 28

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

Bank mark:

(258)

L. Ballant

Approved

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Baise

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
Furnished his  
horse and horse  
equipments up to  
Feb. 28. for which he  
has rec'd no pay  
for horse since  
Feb. 28.

Book mark:

\* So on roll.

Falmer

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Herbert Bow

Pl, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(168)

Dr. J. W. Smith  
C. J. Smith

113 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James B. Haine

Pt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 186 ?

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse  
horse + horse  
equipments.  
Absent sick.

Book mark:

James

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Baise  
Pot, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

not from original rolls

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Taylor

B

1 Cav. Ky.

John L. Baise

Dr 1, Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

App. Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at  
Burlsville, Ky. Dec. 1863.

Final statement

to be on roll

Book mark: 5722 B. 1883

(361)

B. Gaylor

Copied



B. | 1. Camp | Ky.

James C. Baise

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky Camp

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5122 B. 1883.

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 12<sup>th</sup>, 1883.

Aid in Cumberland Co. Kentucky  
on or about Feb'y 26. 1863 of  
diabetes

A. M. M.

Brise, John C.  
P. Co. I, I Reg Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 54.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John C. Baise*  
*Private* of Company "*D*"  
*1st* Regiment of *Ky. Con*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Feb'y - 1863.*

*War Department, A.G.O.,*  
*May 29. 1883.*

*Refers to Joseph J. C.*  
*Baise, Private, Co. D, 1st Ky.*  
*Con., who "Died in Cumberland*  
*Co, Ky, Feb'y 26. 1863.*

*No 5122. B. app. (213) 1883*

*W. B. Arthur*  
*Act. Adj. General*

*666.*

*For 25/07 mailing to be adjusted*  
*For 25/07*

Pen Case - 27 5-46 8 to Blk Op 17, 80  
" " " " " Home Apr 21/83 D

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John C Baise  
 Rank: Private Company: J. Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1863.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Burk'sville Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M/O roll of es dated  
Dec 31 /64

REMARKS.

Mustn roll covering date  
gives no report. Return  
covering date not on file.  
No record in DDDR

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

90 (or Thomas)  
Baise, Thomas C.

Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8551715	25
2	8551745	26
3	8551838	27
4	8551932	28
5	8552020	29
6	8552115	30
7	8552201	31
8	8552295	32
9	8552401	33
10	8552507	34
11	8552604	35
12	8552698	36
13	6822-A-1871	37
14	43111814	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

6822A-71, 1160, 1873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Baise  
Sgt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from July 25, 61 to Oct. 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Cumberland Co.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Dec. 3, 1861.

Where Camp Boyle

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse No

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Valuation 160. B. 1873

W. L. A. Wright

Captain

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Baise

Pos, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equipment

Book mark: 6822-A-76

Th. A. Baise



*B*

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Baird*

*2nd*, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McCl. & Apr*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Franklin*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

\*Thomas Bayse

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments, for which  
he has rec'd.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

\*Name appears in col=  
sum of names present  
as Thomas Baise.

Book mark:

o Torn from roll.

Falseness

Original

B1

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C Buise

Priv, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 51 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Due Gov't \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and horse equipment up to the 1st August for which he has rec'd no pay since Feb 28

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

Bank mark:

L. J. Ballant

App'd

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas C. Baise

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments up to Aug. 1. Remounted Sept 2. Rec'd no pay for since Feb. 28.

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas C. ...  
..., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse is dead one  
month & one horse  
equipment.

Book mark:

Loose

113 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**  
Thomas E. Davis  
Private, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for June 4<sup>th</sup> Feb, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
horse & horse  
equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Service

133

1 Cav. Ky.

Thomas C. Baise

pot, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me 1 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been without  
since Feb 28/63. Pay  
due from Feb. 28/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

De Kay

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomars Bais

Priò., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped  
to Sept. 07/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(1863)

J. B. Jones

Copied



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas W. Baise

For, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse & equipts from Oct. 31/63 to Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 64.

Book mark:

W. Taylor

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas L. Baisel

Port, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Furnished horse & equipments  
from Feb 29 to Aug 31/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

11th B. 73/1873, 2736  
73-1878.

(553)

D. Taylor  
Coppin.

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas C. Baird*  
Per *Co. J*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Dec 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *113* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished food & equipment from Dec 29/64 to Aug 14/64*

Book mark *6822 A. 71*

(361)

*B. Taylor*  
Copyist.

B. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. 1 Regt

Thomas G. Baird

, Co. F, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6822. A. 1871.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1871.

"Lost Horse and equipments  
the property of Capt Joseph  
Evans, of the Company, cap-  
tured October 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863, at Phila-  
delphia, Tenn."

E. P. Conaizer

Copyist.

*91*  
*Taken Jacob*

*Co H A,* **1 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private Corporal*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Taken Jacob*

Baker, David<sup>92</sup>

Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 75920	2
2	FF 76009	3
3	FF 76098	4
4	FF 76189	5
5	FF 76275	6
6	FF 76368	7
7	FF 76460	8
8	FF 76540	9
9	FF 76540	10
10	FF 76614	11
11	FF 76679	12
12	FF 76786	13
13	FF 76819	14
14	FF 76841	15
15	FF 76937	16
16	FF 76995	17
17	FF 69610	18
18	FF 69717	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book No.:

1160 B (93) 730 2726 85.

General Notation, 1160, B. 1873

See also

*P.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*David Barker.*

Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Madison Co. Ky.*

Period *Wart* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Absent sick.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *1160-131873/75, 2726*

*V. S. 48.*

General Notation, 1160, B. 1873

*J. N. Lank.*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 118 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Mustered Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
Det. Satchers Camp Hickins,  
Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David



S. | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

David Baker.

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> Dec......, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 118. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Pay due from date  
of Enrollment.

(In full Oct 28 61. Capt & Co.  
son 3 years)

Book mark: .....

J. M. Furr.

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct-31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent For-stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 118 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. W.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker -

Ohio, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James -

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas H. Edwards*

*Cent.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Received no pay for  
horse since Sept. 1862*

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Ky.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Due for horse since  
Feb 1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Chas E. Edwards*

Copyist

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
... Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *or*

*furnished horse  
equipments, etc.  
no pay for horse  
since Feb. 28*

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

W Davis

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Jones*

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trained horse  
and equipment 15*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Moh &apel, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(858)

J. W. Davis

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Baker

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped  
to May 25<sup>th</sup> when he was  
captured. Returned to  
duty & remounted Sept 29/63  
to Oct 31-63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

73 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Baker

Pr

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipments  
furnished from Oct 31. 1863  
to Feby 29. 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(855)

Cameron

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Pvt

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Feb. 29 to May 30 '64. Prisoner of war since July 30 '64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 1160-17-2918-38-26  
V.S. 1878

David

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Prvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864,

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War since

Jul 30, 1864 where

Captured on the Morgan

Raid. Horse Equip'ts fur-

nished from Feb 29, 1864 (over)

\*Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

M. Davis

Copied.

MAY 13

8876995

718974

*To July 30, 1864. Not  
discharged.*

13

Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Priv., Co. E, / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky, Apr 11 1860

Muster-out to date

Apr 11, 1860

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20<sup>3</sup>, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 99<sup>15</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1 00<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured on Stone-

man Raid in Ga July

30/64. Exchanged March

1865. Forwarded (over)

Book mark:

Weaver

MAY 13

8869610

AT 68 TL

from Camp Chase.  
March 20/65.

Pay due soldier for  
use of horse & equip-  
ments from Feb 29/64  
to June 20/64.



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Apr. 11, 1865;

to date from Apr. 11, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to  
date Apr. 11, 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Taylor.

Baker, David

P, Co. E, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record. /
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

State of Kentucky }  
Jefferson County }

I David Baker  
Private Sec. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry Vols..  
being duly sworn state: That from the  
20<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863 to the date of my  
capture, July 30/64, I drew the following articles  
of clothing, 1 overcoat, 1 cap, 1 card jacket,  
1 pr pants, 2 shirts, 2 pr drawers, 2 pr socks, 1 pr  
boots (pugged), & 1 blanket - That I have drawn  
<sup>money</sup> no pay since my exchange; That I have never  
been absent without leave from my com-  
pany, and that each of the facts, as above  
stated, are true -

Sworn to & subscribed before me } David <sup>L</sup>x Baker  
this 10<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865. }  
V. L. Echorn  
Notary Public



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Baker David</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>K.V.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>E</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>144</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>22</i>
<i>Captured near Mintsville May 25/63</i>						<i>6.6</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>77</i>		
<i>Captured at Florence Ga Aug. 3.</i>						<i>New Roll</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>475</i>		
<i>Place of confinement not given</i>							<i>492</i>			
<i>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186</i>										
<i>where he died _____, 186</i>										
<i>Paroled at N.C. Bridge N.C. March 2, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., No date</i>										
<i>Sent to Camp Chase Ohio March 11/65. Reported at C.C. March 15/65.</i>										
<i>clothing March 10/65.</i>										
<i>No record of prior capture of 1863. Reexamined 4/7/01</i>										
<i>Copied by _____</i>										

(Record continued.)

*Disposition not given*

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office,

18

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't, \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*2nd And. Can 5:18:83. Recd for previous copies - no record.*  
*Trd C. June 7.83* Copied by *E. B. G. E. J. H. G.*

93  
Baker, David

Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 3774	25
2	FF 3761	26
3	FF 3947	27
4	FF 4051	28
5	FF 4131	29
6	FF 4215	30
7	FF 4295	31
8	FF 4307	32
9	FF 4444	33
10	FF 4527	34
11	FF 4631	35
12	FF 4732	36
13	FF 4832	37
14	Bacon 120.72.67	38
15	36275629	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Bacon - 128.67.1160 B (2) 73  
272675629

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873  
See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Pvt., Capt. Owen's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$115.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. Walker

C B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Baker

Pl, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11, to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse returned service

Sept. 11, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

Book mark:

Goodman

Original



*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*David Baker*

*Pt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Owns horse &  
Equipments*

Book mark: .....

*J. Walker*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Baker

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McCrapple, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Posley

Capt.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes his own  
horse and equipment

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Posley

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*David Baker*

*Det.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his  
own horse & equipments  
Absent without leave  
from Oct. 23/62.*

Book mark:

*Heavily*

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
own horse & equipments  
Absent without leave  
from Oct. 23/62.

Book mark;

Howling

3. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Barker

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse + Equipments. Absent  
without leave from Dec 13/62

Book mark:

Return

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Parker

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse + equipments (has been absent without leave since last paid from Dec 10/62 to Jan 20/63)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Parker

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Baker

Pat., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipped  
\* Calif given A. A. G. Mar 25/67

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

(In red ink on Roll)

Book mark:

Burnham



B 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Barker

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from Dec. 23, 63  
to Feb. 9, 64. Returned to  
duty by order of Col.  
Adams.

Furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments from Oct. 31.  
63 to Feb. 29, 64

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Baker

Rh

, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments for Feb 29/64 to Aug 14, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1160 B 1914 1873 2726  
V.S. 1878

J. Merchant

Capt.

1 Cav. | Ky.

David Baker

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7.50 01  
(Drawn since Oct 20, 1863.)

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &

Horse Equipments from

Feb 27, 64 to Aug. 14, 64.

Book mark: Lost Horse and

MAY 14

8884832

018910

Equipments Oct. 20, 63 by  
being captured by the Ene-  
my in action at Phila.,  
Tenn. Vide Ba<sup>an</sup> 128-67.

B | 1 Camp | Ky.

David Baker.

, Co. L. | 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Baan-128-1867-

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 6, 1867.

"Lost horse and equipments  
October 20, 1862 by being  
captured by the Enemy in  
action at Philadelphia  
Term."

*Br. M. M. M.*

Copyist.

*T*

1 Cav.

Ky.

x

*David Baker*

*Prof*, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1863 Absent without  
leave Oct 23/62.*

*Feb 1864. Gained from  
desertion Feb 9/64,  
Mt Sterling*

*Also as A David Baker*

Book mark:

*Chas. L. ...*

94  
Baker, Henry G.  
Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

7 Corporal Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8881643	25
2	8881736	26
3	8881829	27
4	8881923	28
5	8882017	29
6	8882101	30
7	8882187	31
8	8882284	32
9	8882384	33
10	8882491	34
11	8882587	35
12	8882684	36
13	Baan-416-1867	37
14	Baan-416-1867	38
15	Baan-416-1867	39
16	43111806	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark, Baan-416-67, Baan-315-48  
116031873/1173-12326 VS. 1872  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873  
See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Baker

7 Reg't, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from July 25-61 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1861.

Where Cumberland Co.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When —, 1861.

Where Camp Robinson

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. E. 1873

M. L. H. Wright



12 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Henry G. Baker

1st Capt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & equipage  
Absent sick.

Emp'd Oct 28.61 Camp Sick  
Robinson)

Book mark:

Franklin

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Baker

Corpl., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul Baker

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Baker  
Corp., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments for which  
he has rec'd no pay  
since Oct. 31, 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falcons

B |

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Baker

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 40

57

100 for

Clothing

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and horse equipment for which he has paid as per receipt.*

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

Bank mark:

(258)

L. Ballant

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Baker  
Capt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments for which he has rec'd no pay for horse since Oct. 30, 1861.

Book mark:

Falconer

(1862)

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry H Baper  
1 Corp., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished one  
horse & horse equip-  
ments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Forster  
Cavalry

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry W. Baker

2 Corp, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished with

horse & horse

equipments

Book mark:

(263)

Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Baker

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has been without a  
horse since Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Pay due from Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Baker



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry G. Baker

Corpl, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped.  
absent sick.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(253)

J. B. James

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry L. Baker

2nd Corp, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred horse & equipments from Apr 30/63 to Feb. 27/64

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

Copyright

(1143)

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Genny H Baker*

*Serpl.*, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred horse and  
equipment from 1/1/64  
to Aug. 1/4/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*\* Roll over*

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry G. Barker  
Corp., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Nelson, Ky., Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date  
Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to  
Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 111.47

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid None 100; due \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt. Oct 31, 1861

Due U.S. 100 for transportation

while on furlough - Turned

inured equipments from Feb.

29/04 to Aug. 14/64.

Book mark Baan 416\* 67 also

\*Corrected 12-6-1901. Over

Austin  
D. Taylor

MAY 14

8882684

018910

Baan # 16.67. Baan  
315 "68 7/160/129/73  
n 2726 7.8. 1978.

B | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav | Ky

Henry G. Baker

, Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Baan - 416 - 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 11, 1867.

One horse lost June 15, 1864.  
near Kingston Ga. and one  
lost August 5, 1864. near Macon  
Ga. while on Stoneman's raid  
by being starved to death Govern-  
ment having failed to furnish  
sufficient forage, deduct \$7.27  
overpaid.

W. Allen

B | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ky.

Henry G. Baker.

, Co. D, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Baan - 310 - 1868, with  
Baan - 410 - 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 5, 1868.

Horse abandoned at Buff-  
ingtons Island Ohio July  
22. 1863. by order of the Officer  
Commanding, it having become  
unfit for service by reason of  
severe marches and a scarcity  
of forage; Government having  
failed to furnish a sufficient  
quantity, deduct \$8.50. overpaid  
for use and risk of horse.

B

1<sup>st</sup> Cav.

Ky

Henry S. Baker

Co. I, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: Bean-416-1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1869.

Horse lost July 24. 1864. near  
Macon, Ga. by it having starved to  
death, Government having failed  
to furnish sufficient forage,  
while on Storemans Raid.  
instead of notation now  
upon rolls showing that horse  
was lost August 5. 1864. deduct  
\$12.00. over paid for use of horse, in-  
stead of \$7.00. as shown.

W. J. Allen

Copyist.



95  
Baker, Isaac

Co. H. Q. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FFF 0 3 60	28
2	FFF 0 4 66	29
3	FFF 0 5 99	30
4	FF 7 1 5 1 5	31
5	FF 8 0 7 6 7	32
6	FF 7 1 6 4 5	33
7	2166 - B - 1871	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 2166 - B - 1871 2726  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1878  
See also

19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Parker

Out

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action Philadelphia Penn. Oct 20/63  
Furnished the equipment  
enrolled Aug 10 63 Monticello  
Va Aug 10. 63 Somerset 3 years)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Lawrence

73

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Baker

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Nov. 20, 1863  
at Maryville, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Tick mark:

Milson

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Baker

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL

Remarks: furnished

Horse & equipments

from Aug 10/63

to Nov. 20/63

Captured at

Marionville Tenn.

Nov. 20/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER (OUT)

Book mark:

Daxton

MAY 14

8880599

★1891★

\* Died April 24  
Andersonville \*

\* Entry in red ink  
on roll.

7d | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Baker

1st, New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Aug 1 - 31 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where Monticello Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan 1st, 1863.

Where Monticello Ky.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pioneer of War since Nov 14, 1863.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Baker  
Pot, Co. H., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Vicksburg, Dec 21, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6.75 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Manassas, Va.  
Nov 20 '63. Transferred to  
horse equipped from July 1 '63 to  
Nov 20 '63

Book mark: Died at Andersonville, Ga.  
(Nov)

E. H. Brown

MAY 14

8880767

1891

while Inverness of war Ahl 7 07  
Vide D. R. R. R. Jue 2 10 6  
B. H. D. (E. B.) 1871 for line of  
home & Co.



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Baker

Pot, New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky., Sept. 1865.

Muster-out to date 1865.

Last paid pay due from Enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Prisoner of war China

Captured in action at Rock

port June 14/63. Not

Mustered out with organization

No discharge furnished

Book mark: 1165 B. 27/1873

2726 V.S. 1878.

Tanner

B | leaving Ky  
Isaac Baker

, Co. H, 1 Regt Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2166-13-1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 8, 1871.

"Horse and equipments  
lost on or about Nov.  
20, 1863 in action at  
Marysville, Tenn."

E. M. Burrall

Copyrd.

Baker, Isaac

P., Co. H., I Reg Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Enter Death Roll  
A. H.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Isaac Baker

Private of Company H

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky.

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Page 1 - 13

Andersonville Records

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Isaac. Baker*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *1*  
 Arm: *Infantry (21) Co. 9* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll of Prisoners of War furnished  
by Henry Gould of Prisoners U.S.A.*  
REMARKS.

*Attest May 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 A.S.G.  
H. Gould of Prisoners*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*April 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 (See outside)*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

*John C. Bristol*  
Clerk.

*Ex J. Markley*  
(170)

R. 198.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Isaac Baker*

*Private* of Company *'76'*

*1st* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Dec. 18*, 1874.

This is accepted as referring to *Privt.*

*Isaac Baker,*

Co. *'76'* *1st* Regiment *Ky. Cav.*

Vols., who died *April 5*

1864, at *Andersonville, Ga.*

*G.W.P.*  
*J.A.S.*  
*J.*

*D.M. Allen*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(217)

*Nov 25/74*  
*Washing*  
*up*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isaac Baker  
 Rank: Private Company: "76" Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Capture

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 20 /63 April 5, '64.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.  
Marysville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inf Roll of Co dated  
December 31 '1864

REMARKS.

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

No. 46

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't	ORGANIZATION.			Records of—	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State	Arm of Service	Co.		Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>I</i>										
<i>Baker, Isaac P. 1st</i>			<i>Ky</i>	<i>C. N. M. R.</i>		<i>DR. K</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>13</i>		
						<i>mis</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>4</i>
						<i>16</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>6</i>
<p>Captured at <i>Marysville, Tenn. Nov. 1863</i>, confined at <i>Richmond, Va.</i>, <i>Dec. 1</i>, 1863.</p> <p><i>Sent to Andersonville, Ga. Feb. 1864</i></p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at <i>Andersonville, Ga. April 5/64</i></p> <p>where he died <i>Apr. 5</i>, 1864, of <i>"Exhaustion of stated"</i> Died in <i>(ill)</i></p> <p>Paroled at _____, 1864; reported at <i>Camp Parole, Md.</i>, <i>1864</i></p>										

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Mustered in at Isaac Baker, Co, A  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cav.

Exp July 12 87  
Genl Case

Copied by A. J.

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 19, 1887.

Isaac

and records will be corrected accordingly

Co. A.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

Isaac Baker

Assistant Adjutant Genl.

96  
Baker. Joshua  
Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 75-215	25
2	FF 76-004	27
3	FF 76-022	28
4	FF 76-179	29
5	FF 76-271	30
6	FF 76-364	31
7	FF 76-525	32
8	FF 76-455	33
9	FF 76-535	34
10	FF 76-609	35
11	FF 76-675	36
12	FF 76-745	37
13	FF 76-818	38
14	FF 76-879	39
15	FF 76-934	40
16	FF 77-060	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

1160-B. 1873-2726

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Laker.

Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$117. <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. M. Funk.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Baker

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 117 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Baker.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec., 186 1.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 117. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Enrollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. N. Hunt.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joshua Baker  
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 117 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Baker

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent waiting on sick

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

W. A. Edwards  
W. A. Edwards, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present sick  
Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Received no pay for  
horse since April 5, 1862

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards



3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Joshua Barker*

....., Co. *E*, ..... / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks:

*Absent with one-*  
*leave May 15/62*

Book mark .....

(347)

*A. V. Noel*

Copyright.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. [unclear]*  
*Doyle*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent by authority  
by Major [unclear]  
Pay him for [unclear]  
horse since August 1862*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. Edwards*  
*James A. Edwards*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments, no pay for horse since 1st Oct*

Look mark:

36)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

*B* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Joshua Baker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *# Ascertained Dec 8*  
*Absent without leave*  
*Dec 8.*

*# As shown on Roll*

Book mark:

*W Davi*

1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Baker

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Capt. Discharged  
Dec. 8, 62 returned  
to duty Jan. 2, 1863.  
11

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Baker

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mohr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
VE equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W Davis

(256)

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Baker

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipage  
to June 25 - & from July 16. to  
Oct 31 - 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

W. H. H.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jousha Baker

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse equipments  
furnished from Oct 31-1863.  
to Feby 29. 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Baker

Farmer, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 27 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Feb. 27 to May 10 '64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joshua Baker

Farrar, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by citizen Sept 10. 1864. When on furlough in Madison Co. Ky.

Book mark: 1160-13 (93/1873, 3726

V.S. 1878

J. W. Davis

Baker, Joshua

, Co. E, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

N. 195.

Joshua Baker

Tris E. 1 My Carz

Killed Sept. 10. 1864.

COMPALED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 21, 1867.

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Josua Baker was enrolled on the 16  
day of August, 1861, at Madison Co. Ky.,  
in Company E, 1 Regiment of Can. Ky.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 28  
day of October, 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson,  
in Company E, 1 Regiment of Can. Ky.  
Volunteers, to serve x 3 years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company E, of that Regiment, for the  
~~months of~~ dated December 31, 1864, he is reported  
"Killed by a Citizen September 10. 1864 when on  
furlough in Madison Co. Ky."

Chas. P. ...

ASG

W. H. ...

<sup>97</sup>  
+ Baker, Levi

Co. E., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 75944	25
2	FF 76072	27
3	FF 76091	28
4	FF 76177	29
5	FF 76228	30
6	FF 76363	31
7	FF 763529	32
8	FF 76453	33
9	FF 76533	34
10	FF 76607	35
11	FF 76674	36
12	FF 76744	37
13	FF 76777	38
14	FF 76777	39
15	FF 76777	40
16	FF 77066	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Arch Not. 1160-B-(913)/1873-53726

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*B.*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Love Baker.*

*Pub.* Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 1*, 186 .

Where *Madison Co.*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *115.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

*General Notation. 1160, B. 1873*

*J. N. Funk,*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Levi + Baker

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

Copy



P. | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Levi Baker.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 120. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
Enrollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Hunt.

Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Baker

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 2/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Baker

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. -

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Amos W. Smith*

*Amos W. Smith*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Received no pay for  
horse since 1st of June*

Book mark:

B | / Cav. | Ky.

Loor Baller

....., Col 6, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Confined at Col-  
umbia, Tenn, July  
12, 1862

Book mark.....

A. J. Neal

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. ...*

*Ant*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present continued at  
Savannah Tenn. July 12  
1862. Furnished horse  
& horse equipments.  
Due for horse since  
Feb 20*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*John W. ...*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Baker*

*Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
equipments. Rec'd  
pay for same since  
Sept 1st*

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Baker  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 ?

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~Present Dec 8~~

Absent without leave

Dec 8

As shown on Roll

Book mark:

J. V. Davis



15 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Am. Baker

171, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Am. Baker, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments.  
Discharged Dec. 8, 1863,  
returned to duty Jan.  
12, 1863.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: -

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Baker

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick  
Furnished horse &  
horse Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Mr Davis

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Baker

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped  
Absent sick from Apr 8-62  
to July 16-62.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Hart  
Copyright

73

1 Cav.

Ky.

Levi Baker

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipments  
furnished from Oct 31-1863  
to Feby 29-1864 was paid  
for Horse and Suf Dec 5-1862  
Jan 12-1863. Through mistake  
on last Roll when absent  
without leave.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron

1 Cav. | Ky.

Levi Baker

Pat., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Oct. 31'63 to July 5'64. Died in hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn. Aug. 10'64. Through mistake was not paid on last roll.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

David

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Leri Baker

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died with disease  
at Chattanooga Tenn, Aug.  
20, 1864

Book mark: 1160 Bt 973/1873-2726  
-K.S. 1878.

W.D. Davis

*Baker, Levi*  
*P. E.* **I** **Ky. Cav.**  
Co. Reg't.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

A. 200.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Levi Baker

Priv. of Company E

1 Regiment of N.Y. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Nov. 25/67  
Waiting to be referred



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Leri Baker  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Car State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Master's out Roll  
Dated Decr 31. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 20. 1864

Challanooga, Tenn.

M. & P. Hall for July 1,  
August 1864 reports him:  
'Died in Camp at Chattanooga  
Tenn. August 10. 1864.'

R. H. Heinrichs  
 Clerk.

98.  
Baker, Merrill.

Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 7 3 9 1 6	■
2	FF 7 6 0 0 5	■
3	FF 7 6 0 9 4	■
4	FF 7 6 1 8 0	■
5	FF 7 6 2 7 3	■
6	FF 7 6 3 6 6	■
7	FF 6 3 5 2 6	■
8	FF 7 6 4 5 7	■
9	FF 7 6 5 3 7	■
10	FF 7 6 6 1 1	■
11	FF 7 6 6 7 8	■
12	FF 7 6 7 4 8	■
13	FF 7 6 8 2 0	■
14	FF 7 6 8 8 0	■
15	FF 7 6 9 3 5	■
16	FF 7 6 9 9 4	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark: 1160-6 (W) / 1873, 2726 1/5

General Notation: 1100. B. 1873,

See also

P. | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Merrill Baker.

.....Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 186 .

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 115. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. N. Funk.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Merrill Baker

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent... not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll mark: .....

David

P. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Merrill Parker.

-----, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec.

-----, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 ----- 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$----- 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

J. R. Funk

Copyright

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Merrill Baker

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnish

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Merrill Baker

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

1 Cav. | Ky.

*David Baker*

*David*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Received no pay for  
horse since Feb. 1862*

Book mark:

*W. Edwards*



1 Cav.

Ky.

*James A. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present contained in*  
*company muster roll*  
*12/18/61. Furnished*  
*horse & horse equip-*  
*ments. See also horse*  
*FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.*

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Murcell Baskin

Col., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Confined at Col-  
umbia Pen. July 12  
62

Book mark

(847)

Original

Copyright

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas H. H. H.*  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Provided horse &  
equipments. Recd no  
pay for horse since  
Feb. 28*

Book mark:

(258)

*W. A. Edwards*

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Marril Baker

Pvt

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec

1867

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments

Book mark:

(358)

M D Davis

Copyright.

12 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Baker

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January to Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$            100 for           

Due Gov't, \$            100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$            100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$            100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Eq't.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:           

W. H. Baker

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Merrill Baker

Pvt.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Marial Baker

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped  
to May 25<sup>th</sup> when he was  
captured. Returned to duty  
Sept 20 resumed to Oct 12<sup>th</sup>

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Wark

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Merrill Baker

Pr

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Horse Equipments

furnished from Oct 31. 1863  
to Feby 29. 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron

(186)

Copyright.



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Merril Baker

Put

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Feb. 27 to Aug. 14 '64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(258)

David

Copyright

13

1 Cav. | Ky.

Maril Baker

(Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 96.72

Drawn since Aug 31. 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse Equip'ts  
furnished from Feb  
29. 1864 to Aug 9. 1864

Book mark: 160-13-67/1873 & 2726

U.S. 1878

(381)

W Davis

Copyright

*Baker, Mariel*  
*P. Co. E.*, **I** *Regt.* **Ky. Cav.**

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## No \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arms of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Pator Mariel	P 1	Inf	E	E					

Captured at near Norfolk, May 25, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863

Admitted to Hospital at.

where he died \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at Prin. & May 28, 1863; reported at Camp Parole, Md., -----, 1863

Copied by

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			Arm of Service	Co.	INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't.	State				Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page		
<i>Baker</i>													
<i>Raker M</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Hy</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>a</i>	<i>Lib.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>23</i>				
							<i>P. Roll</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>enc.</i>	<i>19</i>			
							<i>C. P.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>197</i>				
Captured at _____													
Admitted to Hospital at _____													
where he died _____													
Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____													
Sent from <i>Annapolis Md</i> to <i>Camp Chase</i> <i>O March</i> <i>1863</i>													
<i>See Baker</i>													
Copied by <i>G.H.P.</i>													

99  
Baker, Sanford  
Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Private  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	PF 7 5 9 0 7	2
2	PF 7 5 9 9 6	2
3	PF 7 6 0 8 4	2
4	PF 7 6 1 6 9	2
5	PF 7 6 2 6 4	2
6	PF 7 6 3 5 7	2
7	PF 7 6 3 2 3	2
8	PF 7 6 4 4 7	2
9	PF 7 6 5 2 8	2
10	PF 7 6 6 0 2	2
11	PF 7 6 6 6 8	2
12	PF 7 6 7 3 9	2
13	PF 7 6 8 0 8	2
14	PF 7 6 8 7 0	2
15	PF 7 6 9 3 6	2
16	PF 7 6 9 9 0	2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 1165-B (23) 1873, 2726  
J.S. 1878

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873  
See also

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford Baker.

Corp. Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Company Book Roll dated Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Madison Co.

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$120. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 1160. B. 1873

M. L. Lusk.

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Baker

4<sup>th</sup> Corp Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

David

Copied



B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Parker.

Corp. - , Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Punks.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Baker  
Corpl., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford Baker  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnish

1 Cav. | Ky.

James C. ...  
... Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...

Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Received as pay for  
horse since Feb 1868

Book mark: ...

31 / Cav. | Ky.

Durford Butler

Co. E, / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**

of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Confined at Col-

united Ten July  
12/62

Book mark

L. M. Neal

Copied.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present confined at  
Columbia Tenn. July 12  
1863. Furnished horse  
2 horse equipments  
Due for horse since  
Feb 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. Edwards

Copyist.

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Minora*

*Sgt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*Furnished horse & equipments. Received pay for horse & equipments Feb. 28*

Book mark:

*M. A. Dumas*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Winford Baker

301st Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr J Dec, 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

J W Davis

Copied



13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel D. Smith*  
*1st Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments. Discharged from service to Sergt. Smith, 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Heideman*

Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford Baker

4<sup>th</sup> Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Tapel, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863

Book mark:

W Davis

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Baker

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hark  
Coppie

73 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sanford Baker

3 Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse equipments  
furnished from Oct 31-63  
to Feby 29-1864.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cameron

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford Baker

Pt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Feb. 29 to Aug. 14 '64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sanford Baker

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62.08

Drawn since 31.63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Horse Equip'ts

furnished from Feb 29, 1864 to Aug. 9, 1864.

Book mark: Mc G. 1873 & 2726

23.100

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

<sup>100</sup>  
Baker, Wallace

Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 76185	25
2	FF 76276	26
3	FF 76431	27
4	FF 76513	28
5	FF 77064	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 116013-1871-1873-27267878  
General Notation: 1160. 3. 1873

See also

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wallace Baker

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 21/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Aug 1. 63 Madison Co. 3 years

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

James



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Hallase Baker

Chis., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Alfred Edwards*  
*Alfred*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died on the 11 day*  
*of May 1862*

Book mark r.

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles ...*

*Private*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died May*  
*2nd 1862*  
*\$20.00*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*Entire entry written*  
*in red ink*

Book mark:

B

1 Cav. Ky.

Wallace Baker  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died with disease  
at Glasgow, Ky May 10,  
1862.

(Inf in Feb 28/2 Randtown)

Book mark: 1160-B (99/18/3, 2726  
25. 1270

J. W. Davis

(261)

Copyist.

Baker, Wallace

P., Co. E,



Reg't

Ky. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 39.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Wallace Baker

Private of Company E

1 Regiment of Cal. Inf.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Nov 25/67 Waiting to be  
interred

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wallace Baker  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Bay State: Me  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 10. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Glasgow, N.Y.

Muster Roll  
dated Dec 31. 1861.

M. Hall for May & June 62  
reproduced him: Died May 11/1862

R. H. Smith

Clerk.

101  
Balew, Wesley  
Co. F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	577110	25
2	577194	27
3	577276	28
4	577365	29
5	577383	30
6	577620	31
7	577766	32
8	577840	33
9	578297	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1160-B(97)1873, 2726 V.S. 1878.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley Bales

Plat, Capt. Jenkins' Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15th, 1861.

Where Barboursville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 1160. B. 1879

C. M. Clark

Capt.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley Bolew

Bois, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No Horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Edmundson

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wiley Selaw

Pvt.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1 Horse & Equipage  
Forage

Book mark:

Laurens

B

**1 Cav.**

**Кы.**

Wesley Belem

P

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Company  
Mch. 7 April

1862

Present or absent

absent

# Stoppage

**100 for**

Due Gov't, \$

**100 for**

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

568

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 Hibbard

Copyright

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wesley Selw*

*Pr*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick,*

*Pay due on*

*horse since*

*Feb - 28 - 62*

Book mark:

*Larkin*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley Balen

Put., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
out leave. + furnished  
his own horse

Book mark:

S. M. Clark

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley Balier

Pat.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & Equipage  
absent without leave

Book mark:

A. Hubber

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Wesley Balien

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted West Liberty  
March 1, 63.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Lloyd

Copyist



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wesley Ballou  
Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged March  
10, 62 at West Liberty  
Ky

Book mark: 1160 132931/1873  
2726 W. 1878

M Jones

102

*Baker William J.*

Co *B*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Baker William J.*

103

*Salvio Wesley*

Co *A*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Salvio Wesley*

104  
Ball, James

Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878567	28
2	8878600	28
3	8878735	28
4	8878826	28
5	8878914	28
6	8879326	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark: 1160-13-1873, 2726 Y.S.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Ball

Pot

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments.

(Enrolled Oct 28. 1861. Camp  
Brown in Dec 10. at  
Columbus Ky)

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Brown

1861 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Fall

Prk

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Holcomb

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Ball  
Priv

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Has pay due for  
the use of this horse  
from 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862  
died May 12<sup>th</sup> 1862 of  
wounds received in bat-  
tle.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copy

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Ball

Pvt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Died of wounds  
recd in Battle of  
Shannon May 16<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor



32

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Ball

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1862

Died May 5<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

Grogan

D | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Ball  
Port Co. Y., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:  Died of wounds at  
 Battle of Lebanon Tenn  
 May 5/62.

Book mark: 1160-09903, 2726  
ex. S. 1858.

(361)

Morgan

Copyright.

*Ball, James*

*P. Co. 2*

*1*

Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....  
Burial Records .....  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
C. M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Dis. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet ..... *3*  
Confinement .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Desertion .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing ..... *1*  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James D. Ball,*  
? \_\_\_\_\_ Company? \_\_\_\_\_

*1st* \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *N.Y. Army.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Verdun, France.*

\_\_\_\_\_ *May 15/62.* \_\_\_\_\_

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James Dill  
 Rank, 1, Company 1, Regiment, 1st  
 Arm, Infantry, State, Ky  
 Place of casualty, Sebanon, Tenn.  
 Nature of casualty, Wounded, Mortally  
 Date of casualty, May 5, 1862.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Ky. Regiment,  
 Brigade. Division. Corps, dated 4d. April 1862.  
Forced, Nashville May 15/62.  
1st Lt. C. Dumont, Dir. Genl. Comdg.  
Filed in Div. of Div. Command.  
(Cherbrooke's)

Wm. Thompson  
June 8/62.  
 Clerk.

*Mortally wounded*

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*James D. Hall,*

*C* Company

*1st* Regiment of *Co. Lewis*

Volunteers at the battle of *Shannon, Penn.*

*May 5, '62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, James K. Call  
Rank, 1st, Company 1st, Regiment, 1st  
Arm, Infantry, State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Lebanon, Tenn.  
Nature of casualty, Wounded, Mortally  
Date of casualty, May 5, 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 1st Mo. Regiment,  
Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Corps, dated Ad. Gen. U. S.  
Forced, Ashville, May 15, 62.  
Sgt. C. Dumont, 1st Reg. Cal. Cav.  
Filed in Div. of Gen. Sherman's  
Ellenbrook's

Wm. Thompson  
June 8, 62. Clerk.

Mr. D. M.

Please forward papers marked

No Muster in Roll  
of this man.


Age not shown on  
any Roll in which  
the name is borne

Name not borne as  
Cus. sheet

Mr. Pratt.

For date & place of  
death of James Ball,  
Co. G, 1st Ky. Cav. & return

Please give his age also  
from Dec. Books.

S. S. S. }  
June 24-85. } H. S. } 

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVE

1. W. KIRK



*James Ball. Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav.*  
**RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS**

Reg'tal Desa. Book..... *Not on file*

Reg'tal Hosp'l Register.....  
*Records* } *Not on file.*  
 Reg'tal Presa. Book.....

Coma. M. Reports.....

Reg'tal Order Book.....

Reg'tal Letter Book.....

Co. Desa. Book.....

Co. M. Reports.....  
*Not on file*

Co. Clothing Book.....

Co. Order Book.....

Co. Returns.....

Casualties.....

Medical Certificates.....

*No evidence of alleged wounds  
 & no information as to date  
 place & c of death.*

Reg'tal Files.....

Reg'tal Books.....

*W. Scott.*

Reg'tal Files.....

Reg'tal Files.....

*7/1/05*  
*J. Scott.*

No 34.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Ball*

*Private* of Company *G*

*1* Regiment of *Cal*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died May 12. 62*

*No 25/67 waiting to  
be referred*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Penc. case 334634, Grant July 6. 81

Name: James Bell  
 Rank: Priv. Company: G Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cal. State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wounds recd  
in Battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED:

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 12. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. O. Roll for  
May to June 1862

REMARKS.

M. O. Roll dated Decr 31/62  
reports him: Died of  
wounds at Battle of  
Lekamun Tenn. May 3. 1862

R. Heinrichs  
Clerk.

105  
Ballard, Daniel L.

Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 76090	2
2	FF 76176	3
3	FF 76277	4
4	FF 76259	5
5	FF 76449	6
6	FF 76527	7
7	FF 76604	8
8	FF 76672	9
9	FF 76742	10
10	FF 76813	11
11	FF 76875	12
12	FF 76932	13
13	FF 76992	14
14	RAW-50-1868	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Raw 50-68-2160B(2A)  
2726-25-71

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel L. Ballard  
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* as shown on roll

Book mark:

James

Copied

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel L. Ballard-

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pistol, musket, co.

Back the horse in Picket

fight with Morgan's Pickets

Dec. 8th 1862

Book mark:

J. J. J.

Copyright

P.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel L. Ballard.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *120.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enrollment.*

*Many Pistol Musket and Cartridge Box lost in a fight with Rebel Cavalry near Fishing Creek Dec. 8*

*1861.*

*Enrolled 11/25 by Reg't. Clerk m/o Oct 20/61*

Book mark: *7760 B. (93) 1871 & 2726*

*V.S. 1878.*

General Notation. 1160. B. 1878

*J. M. Hunt.*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel L. Ballard  
Maj., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipment (Lost  
Army holster pistol  
through neglect)

Book mark:

(358)

Pro Davis

Capt.



1 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. Edwards*

*James H. Edwards*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipment. Rec'd no pay for horse since 10/1/62*

Book mark:

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Edwards*  
*Company 1, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 - 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*or*  
*Furnished horse &*  
*horse equipments*  
*Due for horse since*  
*Feb. 28*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

mark:

*W. H. Edwards*  
App'd.

1 Cav. | Ky.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse +  
horse equipments  
Received no pay for  
horse since Feb 28, 1862

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David L Ballard

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& gear pack.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

73

1 Cav. Ky.

Daniel L. Ballard

3 Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse equipments  
furnished from Dec 31 - 63  
to Feby 29, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel L. Ballard  
301st, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Snook & Apple, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave,  
furnished with horse  
equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

1 Cav. | Ky.

*James H. H. H. H. H.*  
*1863*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel L. Ballard

Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Feb. 29 to Aug. 14 '64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daniel



B | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav | Ky

Daniel L. Ballard

, Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Baam - 50 - 1868

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, April 15, 1868.

Horse captured by the  
enemy while engaged in  
action at Hallsborough Ga  
August 2, 1864.

*M. J. Allen*

Copyd.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel L. Ballard

Chp'l, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23 11/100  
Drawn since Aug 31, 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered in the service

a Pvt. Promoted Corporal

Horse & equipments furnished

from Feb 29, 1864 to

Aug. 9, 1864.

Book mark: Baan-50-68

J. W. Davis

106  
Ballard, William P.

Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P.F. 75891	"
2	P.F. 75897	"
3	P.F. 76075	"
4	P.F. 76160	"
5	P.F. 76255	"
6	P.F. 76349	"
7	P.F. 76434	"
8	P.F. 76520	"
9	P.F. 76595	"
10	P.F. 76665	"
11	P.F. 76736	"
12	P.F. 76806	"
13	P.F. 76867	"
14	P.F. 76924	"
15	P.F. 76985	"
16	36275628	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 116013/1913/1823, 2726/18

General Notation: 1160. B. 1878

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Ballard

2. Lieut, Co. E., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered in the service  
as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.

Book mark:

1160-B. 9. 1. 1. 2726  
7. 8. 18. 81.

W. Davis

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Ym P Gallard  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. E., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1863. Present

Jan & Feb 1864. Present

Aug to Oct 1864. Present

Nov 1864. Absent on leave of  
absence

Dec. 1864. Present

Book mark:

G. H. Hastings

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
D. A. Wood

William P. Ballard  
Kentucky Cavalry

William  
2d Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
1. Oct. 3

appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.  
not stated

for enrollment in the  
Present or absent not stated  
100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$	175	100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$		

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

Copyright

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Ballard

2d Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Tunk

Copyright.

J. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Ballard.

2d Lieut. Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*  
Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 18, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 18, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where Rockcastle Co. Ky.

Period 1 year years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Horse ruined (shot)  
and Sharps Rifle lost in  
battle Oct. 18, 1861

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1273

J. H. Funk.



B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Ballard

2 Lt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Ballard

2 Lieut Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. J. J.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. ...*

*...*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to horse  
9 horse equipments  
Received no pay for  
horse since 1862*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

1 Cav. | Ky.

William B. Edwards

Lt. Col., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished two horses  
One for horse since  
Feb 28  
Present sick in Ky

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. B. Edwards

15 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Wm. Ballard

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Ky.

*William H. Edwards*

*Edwards*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Edwards*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Ballard  
Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. Davis  
Clerk

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Ballard

Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Furnished horse

Book mark:



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Ballard

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William P. Ballard  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William P. Ballard

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay proper due from  
Oct. 3 '63 to Feb 29 '64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

Ballard, Wm P  
Lt, Co. E

Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furlongs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

B. 345 <sup>62</sup>  
Near Columbia July 15

William P. Ballard  
Lieut. —

Status facts concerning  
a mile he sold for  
Twenty five Dollars —

apt to spend to the  
man —

V  
H.S.

1. Ky. Gov,

Rec'd  
H'd Geo Nashville July 18

Rail Road Bridge near Columbia  
Tenn July the 15. 1862

Capt Green

Dear Sir

I am informed that I have been  
reported to you as having sold a  
Government mule I sold a mule  
that I taken from a citizen but  
but I positively say there was not  
any Government brand on it as  
I was leaving Lebanon I over-taken  
a man leading the animal I asked  
him where he got it He told me  
some fellow had give it to him  
in Lebanon I have not any doubt  
but it was one of Morgans mule  
I carried the mule a bout 8 miles  
when it gave out I then sold the  
mule to a man for twenty five  
dollars the man that bought it  
had a branded mule in his care  
Keeping for some man I reported  
to our Regimental Q. M. what I  
had done which was Silas Adams  
If you want the twenty five dollars

I will send it to you upon hearing  
from you

Yours humble servant  
Lieut. William P. Ballard

<sup>107</sup>  
+ Banta, Philip

Co. D.B. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Print | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8875558	2
2	8875588	3
3	8875663	4
4	8875723	5
5	8873060	6
6	8875851	7
7	8873175	8
8	33805719	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark. 1164 B-93-73, 27267878.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Philip M. Ballie

Private

, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments up to  
April 30/63

(enrolled March 16. 63 Stanford  
until April 19. 63 some at 3 years)

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Private

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip M. Butts  
for, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipped to Oct 31/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Philip M. Baty  
for, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse  
Equip from Nov 1/63  
to Feb 29/64

Book mark:

W. Johnson

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Philip M. Bailey*

*Priv* ..., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
equipped Feb 29/64 Aug  
14/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Phillip M Baty

Put, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feby, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1865

Where Lebanon Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feby 28, 1865

Where Pennville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Reynolds

(2562)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Philip M. Eaton

Pvt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky June 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 77 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse

Equipped from Feb 20/64 to

Aug 14/64 Due U S 100

cts for transportation while

on furlough Transferred

Book mark:

MAY 13

8875851

018910

*non expiration of service*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Philip Banta

Priv, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

1160-AB-1873-2726  
U.S. 1878

Reynolds

(261)

Copyright.



B | / Cav. | Ky.

Phillip M. Baty

Co. B / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Lincoln Co Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 7, 1863

Where Stanford Ky

By whom Lt Kelly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Barnes

108 (Charles L.)  
Barber, C. W.

Co. F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	77111	25
2	77125	26
3	77227	27
4	77366	28
5	77452	29
6	77540	30
7	77620	31
8	77715	32
9	77873	33
10	77890	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Arch. Mark: 44/8-B-86.3/160B (24/8D)  
3726 VS. 78

General Notation. 1160. B. 1879

See also

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

C. V. Barber

Pat., Capt. Jenkins' Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 5th, 1861.

Where Adams's Mills, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 130.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 4718 B. & K.

General Notation 1160. B. 1873

C. V. Barber

Q

1 Cav.

Ky.

Le. Valentine Barber

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Edmundson

19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Valentine Dorber

Phil.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Jan 28, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse & Saddle  
Absent on Jan 28  
forage since Oct 31

Book mark:

Laurence

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Valentine Barber

P

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7 Apl. , 1862

Present or absent. Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent-sick.

Book mark:

Herbong

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Valentine Barber

Pt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in his horse  
& horse equipments  
Received pay for horse  
since Oct 31, 1861

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Admiral

*P*

**1 Cav. | Ky.**

*Valentine Barber*

*Pvt*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave, pay due for horse since Oct. 31, 61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Levine*



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Valentine Barber  
Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave Furnished his  
own horse

Book mark:

(258)

C. H. Clark

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Valentine Barker-  
Regt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with sick  
leave

Book mark:

Hubber

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Valentine Barber

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absented at Bowling

Green Sept 25. 62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark 1160-B 9/73, 2726 U.S.  
1878

Wey

Copyright

*B* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Charles V. Barber*  
*Ch*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1861*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid *None* *100* ; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 20, 61*  
*at Columbus Ky*

Book mark: *4718-B-87*

(361)

*M Jones*

Original

Barber Chas V

Co. F 1 Reg't 14 Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 of 3 Repts

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of A.

Claim No. A. W. H. 504192

Charles V. Barber  
(Name.)

Co. F, 1 Reg'ty Cav.

To Hock Div. March 29, 1915

For pay P. of W. records

No P. of W. slip on file

Johnson

SB

V. R. R. Sec.:

Statement made:

No P. of W. record found

Harley  
E. H.

976338 rate to 155

Mar 29/15 7

Statement furnished March 29, 1915

SB

109  
Barber, George H.  
Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Corporal  
CARD NUMBERS.

1. 8 3763  
2. 8 3850  
3. 8 3927  
4. 8 4032  
5. 8 4107  
6. 8 4218

7.  
8.  
9.  
10.  
11.  
12.  
13.  
14.  
15.  
16.  
17.  
18.  
19.  
20.  
21.  
22.  
23.  
24.  
25.  
26.  
27.  
28.  
29.  
30.

Sub Mark. 1160-13-03/1873, 2726  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873  
See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*George W. Barber*  
*Sergeant*, Capt. Owen's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 1861.

Where *Somerset Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*J. Walker*

Copyright



B. 1 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Barber,

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11, "to Oct. 31", 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse entered service

Sept. 11, "1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB. 1862

Book mark:

Goodman

Compt.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. W. Barber  
Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owned one horse  
+ equipments

Book mark:           

J. Walker  
Clerk

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George M. Barber

4 Cnpl Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of a wound  
caused by an accidental  
shot from a pistol.  
April 11. 1862.

Book mark:

Barber

Covered

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

George H. Barber

Capt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michape, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Name on the head  
of deceased on opposite

Book mark:

Barber

Overd.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George W. Barber  
Corpl, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 18, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~None~~ 100; due \$ ~~100~~ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by accident  
near Somerset, Ky. Apr. 11.  
62.

\* As shown on Roll.

Book mark: 1160 B. (201) 1873  
2726-78 1878.

Bacher, Geo. W.

, Co. L,

I

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 33.  
George W. Barber  
Capt. Co. L 10th Cav.  
Died April 11. 62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Nov 20, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 George W Barber was enrolled on the 11  
 day of Sept, 1861, at Somerset Ky.,  
 in Company L, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Corp on the 28  
 day of Oct, 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson,  
 in Company L, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ky Cav.  
 Volunteers, to serve three years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the  
 months of dated Dec 31, 1864, he is reported  
 a Corp "Killed by accident near Somerset  
 Ky April 11 1862"

Chas. D. Drake  
 Adj. Genl.

ack  
 11/21/67



110  
Barclay, Alexander  
Co. L. C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8884533	■
2	8884637	■
3	8884738	■
4	8874653	■
5	8884882	■
6	8874743	■
7	33405790	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

1160 B-103/1730272678.1870.  
General Notation 1160 B. 1870

on also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Barclay

Pvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 14 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equipped  
sick in Hospital at S<sup>x</sup> y.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

\* (Tom from Roll)

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Burnham

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Barclay.  
Pat., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Somerset from Aug  
5 63 to Jan. 17. 64

Furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipments from April 30.  
63 to Feb. 29. 64.

(enrolled March 1. 63 or in March  
19. 63 Somerset 3 years)

Book mark:       

Ash  
Original.

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Barclay

Ch., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes Horse & Horse Equip-  
ments from Jul 29/64 to Aug 14/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll true

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Barclay  
5 Sgt New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Mar 10, 1863.

Where Lexington

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sgt Jan 5  
1863 - from Prov

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on mus-  
ter-out of original organization.

Book mark:

Tyler

2 | 1 | Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Barclay

Co. C / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light

Where born Pulasky Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 1, 1863.

Where Lexington Ky.

By whom H. Col. Robinson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks appointed 5 sgt.

Jan 5765

A. Davis Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Barclay

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68.44

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred. Time

expired. Furnished

horse & horse equipments  
from Feb 29. 64 to Aug. 14.  
64.

Book mark: 1160-B-93/1873

Aoh.

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Barclay  
Sgt., New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 16 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 5 Sept

Jan 3 1865 to fill vacancy

Due U.S. one musket to the

one screwdriver 25 cents & one

curry comb 20 cts & one spur & chaps 30 cts

July 3, 78 for list of claims for

Book mark Antislavery numbers of

this Co. See 2726 U.S. 1878

Taylor

Copy



MAY 13

8874743

018910

*x So on Roll.*

111  
Barclay, James  
Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

15883773  
25883860  
35883946  
47840-C-89

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark 7840-C-898272675.1878.  
11600-87473

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873  
See also

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James Barclay*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Owen's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 28*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Somerset Ky*

Period *9* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *136* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Albany Sick*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *See 7840-C-89*

General Notation *1160 B 1878*

*J. Walker*

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Barclay

Pr. Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11, "to Oct. 31", 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
Horse rendered service  
Sept. 11, "1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gordman

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Barclay  
Cpt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick-  
owns.

infir Oct 25. 61 (Camp Robinson)

not on m. suby roll

Book mark: 160 B. 77/100, 2nd 6.  
T.S. 878.

J. Walker

B 1 1st Reg. Ky

James Barclay

, Co. E, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

R. & P. 1905 with

Book mark: ~~7840~~ 7840 b, 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 1, 1889

It has this day (Nov. 1, 1889,) been determined by this Department from the

evidence submitted by the  
Colonel and from records  
of this Division that this man  
is not regarded as having  
ever been in the service  
of the U. S. in this organization,  
he having left his command  
prior to his acceptance  
and transfer into the U. S.  
service, and never returned.

Warren.



Wm. A. B.

K, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

FF 2809 ■

FF 2868 ■

FF 2944 ■

FF 3025 ■

FF 3103 ■

FF 3179 ■

FF 3280 ■

FF 3341 ■

FF 3701 ■

27670



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

A. B. Barner

Priv., Capt. Burriess' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1861.

Where Hancock Co., Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Order No. 2, 1862

Barner

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Absalom B. Barber

3<sup>rd</sup> Supt; Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Jan 1, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1500

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Squire Roach 3 Corporal  
bid Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> at Camp Cal-  
vert, Laurel Co. Ky. and  
taken home for burial  
distance 60 miles.  
Barber appointed in  
his stead.

Book mark:

General Notation, 1160, B. 1873

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham B. Barnes

3 Seryt Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for David Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. Barnes  
Copyist

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. B. Barnes

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes  
Cavalry

13      1 Cav.      Ky.

Abraham B. Barner

Sergeant Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Furnished horse  
horse equipage - Own  
horse from Feb 28, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H.

(1862)

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Abraham B. Barber

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Furnished  
horse & horse equi-  
page. Due on  
horse from Feb  
28, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. B. Barnes

3 (Sergeant), Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments.

Book mark:

Fulber

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

A. B. Barnes

3 Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

in muster roll home next

Book mark: 1160-B. (M3/1873).

Fuller



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

A. B. Farmer

Sergt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred and  
Promoted to Captain  
in Tenn Cav, 1865.

Book mark: 22 26-25-78

Tolson

113 #4 (Sidney)  
 Barnes, Sydney  
 Co. K, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8882812	28
2	8882886	27
3	8882962	26
4	8883042	25
5	8883121	24
6	8883196	23
7	8883263	22
8	8883329	21
9	8883392	20
10	8883454	19
11	8883528	18
12	8883597	17
13	8883722	16
14	Bag 31-268	15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Back Mark: Bag 31-1878-2726 V. 578  
 1128 13-913 73

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Sydney Barnes*  
*Priv*, Capt. Burris' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*G. Dick Robinson*, *Oct. 28*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 28*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 25*, 1861.

Where *Madison Co., Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *110<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**General Notation** 71160. B. 1873

*Bales*

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Sydney Barnes*

*Priv*, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Jan*

186 *2*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*110 00*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*\* Absent with leave*

*In pencil*

Book mark:

*Staley*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney Barnes

Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 25, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>or</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
authority

Book mark:

Barnes

(368)

Copyright

70

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney Danner

Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Ward & Son, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

(568)

Rosefield

Copyright

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney Barnes

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

(1862)

Copied

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney Barnes

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without  
Authority

Book mark:

Weaver



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Barnes  
Pl, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Furnished horse &  
horse equipments.  
Absent without leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(163)

Fuller

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Barnes  
Pos, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equip.  
Absent without leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(163)

Fuller

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney Barnes

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and Equipts was absent without leave from Oct 1 - '62 to March 5, '63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1863)

Tolson

Copied

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Barnes  
Priv, Co A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished  
horse equipped  
to Oct 15, 1863  
Taken prisoner at  
Phil. Tenn. Nov  
20, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(355)

Harper

Copyright.

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Farris  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 5-1862 to Dec 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Horse and Horse  
Eqpts from April 30/62  
to Oct. 20/63. Prisoner  
of war since Dec 29/63

Book mark: 27-68 See 2nd Regt

(363)

James Farris

Copyright

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
Diary Garrison  
24, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.  
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Since Oct 30. 1863  
Disch March 31. 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Approved in Red Ink on Roll  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Revised

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*William James*  
in, Co. 1st, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky. Dec 3, 1867.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments  
furnished from Apr 25-63

to Oct 20-63 Died in  
Federal Prison March 1864.

Book mark: Died Feb 23-64

(261)

*T. L. L. an*

Copyright

MAY 14

8883722

018910

at Andersonville Ga.  
while a prisoner of  
war in the B. & O. S. S.  
2726-25-78 71160 B (113)  
73



B 1 Cav. Ky.  
Sidney Barnes  
Co. K 1 Reg't Ky Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: Baz 31-1868.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 18<sup>th</sup> 1868

" This man died Feb'y.  
23 1864, at Anderson  
ville, Ga. while a prison-  
er of war. -

H. Borbeck  
Capt.

Barnes, Sidney

P, Co. K, I

Regt. Ky. Cav.

131

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record 2

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2 Em

May 31-1868

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Lilney Barnes  
Priv. of Company 24

1 Regiment of 24 Cal

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mch. 6/68

Void



Waiting to be referred  
Nov 25/67

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Sidney Barnes  
 Rank: Pvt Company: K Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cavalry State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M. & P. Hulls report him  
 Prisoner of war since October  
 20. 1863

March 1864

Rebel Prison

A. Heinrichs  
 Clerk

Seoulside

Ent. Smith Hall.

St. 1 E M

Boyz 31-1868

178 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Barnes*

*Int* of Company *K*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Ky*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

*Death*

*Died at Richmond  
2<sup>d</sup> Feb 23, 1864*

*Name not borne on  
Co Roll or Return  
List*

*Page 2. sent  
Pres. Records*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, January 18 1868

This is accepted as referring to *Private*

*Clifford Barnes*

Co. *K*, 1 Regiment *Ky* *Can*

Vols., who died February 23

1864, at *Richmond Va*

*while a prisoner of war*

*Am. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*no  
ML*

*Boyz = 31 = 1868.*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: J. Barnes

Rank: 1st

Company: K

Regiment: 1st

Arm: \_\_\_\_\_

State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

See outside

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—						
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page	
<u>Barnes, S.</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Ky</u>	<u>Inf</u>	<u>K</u>	<u>Wise</u>	<u>N.R.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>27</u>		
Captured at <u>Philad. Tenn.</u>											
Admitted to Hospital at <u>Richmond Va Jan 22 1863</u>											
Admitted to Hospital at <u>Howard Grove Richmond Va</u>											
where he died <u>Feb. 23.</u>											
Buried at <u>See 1 Tenn.</u>											
, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., <u>Nov. 1</u>											
, 1864, of <u>Varicella conf. from report of death for 266-64 on file</u>											
, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,											

Farmer Age 23.  
See Barnes & Byars

Copied by Ebb

, 186

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Baird S.	P.	1st	Ky.	Co. 1st E.		Misc	37	42		

Captured at Chickamauga Ga. Sep. 19, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Sept. 29, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died Feb. 9, 1864, of Small Pox, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186 .  
 Buried at \_\_\_\_\_

Copied by A. A. V

See Barnes & Byers



114 173  
Barnett, Isaac

Co. F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Sc 77112	25
2	Pf 77253	27
3	Pf 77331	28
4	Pf 77420	29
5	Pf 77453	30
6	Pf 77560	31
7	Pf 77543	32
8	Pf 77631	33
9	Pf 77710	34
10	Pf 77805	35
11	Pf 77810	36
12	Pf 77899	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1160-B-1873-2726-US.  
General Notation: 1160-B-1073

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Barnett

Put., Capt. Jenkins' Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 30th, 1861.

Where Tennessee

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark 1160-B. 93183, 2726VS.

1878 General Notation. 1160. B. 1878

C. H. Clark

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Barnett

Join, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Edmundson

19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Barnett

Priv

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 8/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipage in  
Storage

Book mark:

Laurens

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Barnett

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Yapl., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse furnished.

by Government - April 13, 62

Book mark:

Hillard

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Burnett

Orl

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Government furnished  
his horse since April<sup>4</sup>  
1862. Pay due on horse  
since May 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Abrams

B | / Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Barnett

....., Co. H, / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent since  
leave Aug 3, 1862

Book mark.....

(847)

Copyd.

*B.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Issac Barnett*

*Cook*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark: *Discharged (over)*

*L. L. L.*



MAY 13

8877543

018910

*Oct. 9, 182. Sec. D. & R.*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Barnett

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse. Pay due on horse, Feb. 28th. Absent sick

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Barnett

Pop.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb

Present or absent. Absent., 1863.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Received his own

horse + Equipage

pay due on horse since

Feb-28: a bent. note

Book mark: .....

Blubbe

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Isaac Barrett

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
Equipage, Pay due on horse  
since Feb'y 26. 63. Absent with

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

+ corrected by Krause & Co

Book mark:

Floyd

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James Smith*

*Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Always*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 25/62 to June 16/62  
Absent sick in hospital  
at Jeffersonville Ind  
June 9/62*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*corrected by Knudsen*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Barnett

Cpt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital

at Jeffersonville Ind since

June 9, 1862 - Furnished

horse equipments from

Feb 29, 62 to June 9 62

Book mark:

M. Jones

Barnett, Isaac

P. Co. F, I Reg Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Isaac Barnett a private* of Captain  
*Jenkins' Company, (4th)* of the *1st Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
*Vol Cavalry* was enlisted by *X*

the *1st* day of *Oct* 186*2*, at *3* years; he was born *in* *the State of* *in* *years of age*, *feet* *inches high*, *complexion*, *eyes*  
*height and by occupation when enlisted a*  
*months and soldier has been unfit for duty* *60* days. (Here insert directions as Form 12, p. 103. Medical Dept. War. Dep.)

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*  
 DATE: *October 9th 1862*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Isaac Barnett*  
*Jenkins' Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
*corneas producing almost total loss of sight*  
*Deane Bruce apf*  
*October 9th 1862*  
*Nashville Tenn*

115  
*Partie Philip M.*

Co. *DL*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Partie Philip*

116  
Bass, Josiah

Co. D., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | 7 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	PF 7 4 3 9	2
2	FF 7 4 9 2 4	3
3	FF 7 5 0 1 5	4
4	FF 7 5 0 9 7	5
5	FF 7 5 1 8 7	6
6	FF 7 5 2 7 4	7
7	FF 7 5 3 4 5	8
8	FF 7 5 4 2 2	9
9	FF 7 5 4 9 7	10
10	FF 7 5 5 7 4	11
11	FF 7 5 6 6 0	12
12	FF 7 5 7 2 9	13
13	FF 7 5 8 0 3	14
14	Paos-598-1867	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

Paos-598-671160  
2-500 1773-3526 523/1773

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Isiah Bass  
Capt.

Capt. Coppage's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*  
Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where Camp Dick Robinson

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark 160-B. 1878 1726 25

General Notation. 160-B. 1878  
Coul

13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph Bass  
Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment 401131, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 27 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*B* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*James B. Jones*  
*Comp.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 to Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse and equipments*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Comp.*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Josiah Bass

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

bookmark

*22*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Jacob Bass*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *not dated*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished new horse & horse equipments pay due on horse from 28 Feb. 1862*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

*Support to be furnished*

Book mark:

*Leimach*



2 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Asiah Saw  
Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept - Oct, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left horse by order  
of Capt Cephage Aug 6, '62  
at Columbia Tenn  
from which cause he  
finally lost him  
Value \$130.

Book mark:

(256) Hardman

Copyright

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Joshua Bass*

Sergeant, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*2nd Corp'l. to 1st Sgt.*

*Furnished horse and*

*horse Equip.*

Book mark:

(259)

*Cardman*

Copyright.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William E. Jones*

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Removed from Co.*

*Company 1st Reg't*

*1st Cavalry*

*June 1st*

Book mark:

(235)

*Atwood*

*Copy*

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Forsyth, James*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Hrs*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments Apr 4 -  
Apr 3/63*

Book mark:

*James*

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Frank B. B. B.

1247, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Act'g orderly sergeant  
up to June 30/63. Then went  
into the house and since  
July 31/63 was made Cpl  
and was here equipped to  
July 31/63-

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

15 1 Cav. Ky.

Josiah S. Goss  
& Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse  
Equip. from Nov 1/63  
to Feb 29/64 Pay due  
on horse from July 1/63  
to Oct 31/63

Book mark:

T. J. Goss

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Josiah Bass*

*7 Corp.*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
equipped Feb 29/64 June  
29/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*

15 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Isaiah Bass  
Private, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 29, 1864; drawn since \$ 76 <sup>46</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
Equipped from Feb 29/64  
to June 28/64  
due U.S. three dollars & fifty  
cents for transportation while on duty

Book mark: Barz 576-67



B.

1<sup>st</sup> Cany

Ky.

Josiah Bass.

Co. A,

1 Reg't

Ky. Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Bass. 598. 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

March 13<sup>th</sup>

1869.

Service abandoned July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863 at

Marsilles Indiana. Having become

unfit for service by reason of wound

sustained in action at Summit Ky.

March 30. 1863. Subject to be

paid for care and subsistence of leave.

A. M. Muzzey

+ 117.  
Bass, William

Co. F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8877109	25
2	8877193	26
3	8877343	27
4	8877516	28
5	8877602	29
6	8877689	30
7	8877779	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book No: 2726 V.S. 78. 2/11606. 88. 73.

General Notation. 1166. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William Bass

Pat., Capt. Jenkins' Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 15th, 1861.

Where Barboursville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark 2436 218.78, 1160 B. 11

General Notation 1160. B. 1873/1873

C. H. Clark

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Dwyer

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not stated

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Edmund

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Bay

Priv.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 10/61  
(no evidence of m/ie)

Book mark:

L. L. L.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Bays

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharge

Dec 11, 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Liberty

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William<sup>+</sup> Boye

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
Dec. 10, 1861.

(emp'd out 11. 61. Camp Holier-  
con)

Book mark:

John

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Boys

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, Dec.  
10, 1864 Columbus, Ky.

Book mark:

C. N. Clark



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Boys

Pos., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 10/61  
Columbia Ky

not born in Mo Hall

Book mark:

Mubler

Copyist

118 (Michael)  
Bates, Mitchel

Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8883777	25
2	8883882	26
3	8884013	27
4	8884044	28
5	8884134	29
6	8884217	30
7	8884397	31
8	8884369	32
9	8884447	33
10	8884530	34
11	8884634	35
12	8884735	36
13	8884835	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book No. 1160 - D(213) 1873, 2726 U.S. 1878  
General Johnston 1161 B 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mitchel Bates

Priv., Capt. Owen's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp O. Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 186 .

Where Camp O. Robinson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark 1160-13/83/1873, 7764573

General Notation 1160. B. 1873

J. Walker

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mitchel Bates

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1861

Present or absent High detailed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse entered service,  
Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

Book mark:

Goodman

Clerk.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mitchel Bates

Pr., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

T. Walker

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mitchel Bates

Put, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Michapel, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has reported as a deserter on last pay roll - but has since returned to his company

Book mark:

Perry

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Mitchel Bates*

*Pat*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*Furnishes his own horse  
and equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: .....

*Posey*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mitchel Bates

Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & Equipments  
Absent sick

Book mark:

Hawling

Cavalry



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mitchel Bates

Col., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & Equipments

Absent without leave from  
Oct. 17/62

Book mark:

Hawkins

Capt.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mitchel Bates

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse furnished by U.  
S. Feb 8/63. Entitled to pay on  
his own horse previous to  
Feb 8/63.

Book mark:

Reuter

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Michel Bates

Ser., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr

Present or absent Present, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Bates

Carried

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Bates

Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Act.*  
Present or absent *Present*, 1863

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse Equipped*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*Burnham*

*Correct.*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Michael Bates  
Det., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &  
Horse Equipments from  
Oct. 31, 63 to Feb 29 64.

Book mark: .....

Cash  
Amount

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Michell Bates

Plk., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse & Horse  
Equipment for Feb 29/64 to 7 1/64  
also from July 1/64 to Aug 14/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Y roll torn

Book mark:

J. Merchant  
Auditor

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Bates

Pvt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 61. 27

Drawn since Oct. 20, 1863

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &amp;

Horse Equipments from

Feb. 29. 64 to May 1. 64.

Also from July 15, 1864 to

Aug. 14, 1864.

Book mark:

119.  
Bates, Nicholas N.

Co. H. A 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8880300	2
2	8880493	2
3	8880604	2
4	8871510	2
5	8880769	2
6	8871644	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2

Bank Mark: 1160 B-103/1173-2726 7/5/80

General Notation: 1160. B. 1070

See also



19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas N. Bates

Capt.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished 1 horse equipped  
fr Aug 10/63 to Oct 21/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

1160 A. 93/1873, 2726

T.S. 1878

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Lauren

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas W. Patton

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Octo. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equip-  
ments from Octo. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29,  
1864

(enrolled Aug 10. 63 Monticello  
m/s Aug 10. 63 longest 3 years)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark

Mason

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas N. Bates

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Furnished horse

& equipments from

Oct. 31/63 to Aug 14/64

on detached duty

last pay day.

NEXT ROLL ON FIVE MUSTER DUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Roll torn.

Look mark:

Saxton

79

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Michael H. Sutton*  
*John*, New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Sept 20, 1865*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Sept 3, 1865*

*Feb 2, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept 20, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *43.66*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Michael R. Bates  
Private, New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Augt 30th to July 25, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Augt 10, 1863.

Where Monticello Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Augt 10, 1863.

Where Drumright Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital  
Camp Nelson Ky

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Van Doren

Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Nicholas V. Bates

Capt., Co. H., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Canby Nelson Ky Dec 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Oct 21, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100 ; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
Sick on last pay day in Aug. Cont.  
Furnished horse equipped from Oct  
3/60 to Aug 17/64

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(261)

Copyright

120  
Bates, Reuben T.

Co. H. A. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. FFF 0364  
2. FFF 0492  
3. FFF 0603  
4. FFF 1517  
5. FFF 0761  
6. FFF 71643

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: 1160-B-931 873 2426 1878

General Notation: 1160-B-1878

See also

19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Reuben T. 1901

Pres. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse Equip-  
ment for July 1/63 to Oct 31/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 1160-B. 1873/1873, 1726

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Ruben Bates

Pris. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipments from Octo. 31, 1863  
to Feb. 29, 1864

(enrolled July 1. 63 Monticello  
in July 1. 63 for one year)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG. 1864

Look mark

(258)

Wilson  
Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Ruben I. Bates

For Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
& equipments from  
Feb. 29/64 to Aug 1/64.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Check mark:

Daxton

Copyist.

79

1 Cav.

Ky.

Nathan T. Bates

Sgt., New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for Aug 3/1865, July 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Somerset

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Somerset

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - sick.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book marks NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Nathan T. Bates

E | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Reuben D Bates  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 99<sup>77</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped  
from Feb 29 to Aug 17, 64  
transferred

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E H Barron

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Ruben T. Bates*

*Det.*, New Co. *A.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky. Sept 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 30, 1865.*

Last paid to

*July 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22.06* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *117.00*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Anderson*

121  
Bates, Thomas

Co. H. A. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8880229	28
2	8880248	29
3	8880379	30
4	8880487	31
5	8880597	32
6	8871516	33
7	8880766	34
8	8871642	35
9	36275557	36
10	36275619	37
11	33405643	38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Serial Number: 1160-13-013-1873, 2726  
75. 1878.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

17

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas, Bates

1st Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments.  
New recruit  
enrolled Jan 1. 63 Monticello  
Mia Jan 1. 63 Camp Sherman  
(3 years)

Hook mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Sallade

*E*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Patton*

*Cot*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*furnished horse equipments*

Check mark:

*EMB*



19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bates

Chl.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave fr  
May 5 to June 8/63 Restored  
to duty June 5/63. Furnished  
Hoe & equipped. Missing  
in action Oct 25/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROW 1.

Check mark:

Lawrence

(1863)

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Bates

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipments from Oct. 31, 1863 to  
Feb. 27, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Check mark:

(358)

Wilson

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bates

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
Feb. 24/64 to Aug 14/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Back mark:

Saxton

22 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Bates  
Private, New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Augt 31/46 July 28, 1863.  
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....  
Where Long 1st, 1863.  
Period 3 years.

Mustered in:  
When .....  
Where Long 1st, 1863.  
Monticello Ky.

Present or absent Absent  
Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due ~~FROM~~ **SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL**

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James Eater*

*Co. H., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky*, *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30 29*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred horse equipments from Feb 29 to Aug 12, 64*

Book mark:

*E. B. Brown*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Butler

Pos, New Co. "A", 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 48<sup>58</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick from

Sept 1/64 to May 1/65-

Book mark: 1160 B 93/1073, 2726

V.S. 1878.

Transcribed

*P.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas Bates*

....., Co. A (Recruits), 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height, *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Wayne Co, Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June*, 1863.

Where *Monticello, Ky*

By whom *Capt Chambers* I y'm.

Remarks:

*Larson*

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Bates

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. & Feb. 1864 Settled  
to Guard Post Stock.

Book mark:

(648)

Chas. J. Copple



B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Thomas A. Bates.  
Port, Co. A., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mar 1865. Absent  
sick since Jan 1/65.  
at home.

Apr. 1865. Absent sick  
since Jan 1/65 at  
Camp Nelson, Ky.

Book mark:

C. F. Fisk

122  
*Patsy Philip M*

Co. *D B*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Patsy Philip*

123  
*Lattie Phillip M*  
Co *DL*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Lattie Phillip*

124  
Baty Phillip M  
Co D B 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Baty Phillip

135  
*Law James*

Co *JR*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Law James*

126  
*Pais William*

Co *F*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Pais William*

<sup>127</sup>  
*Boys William*

Co *G*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Boys William*

Beard, James M.  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- FF7 3243
- FF7 3344
- FF7 3446
- FF7 3552
- FF7 3655
- FF7 3750
- FF7 3846
- FF7 3934
- FF7 4022
- FF7 4117
- FF7 4218
- FF7 4312
- FF7 4417
- FF7 4521
- Haas 271-1866
- Haas 271-1866

Arch. No.:

Haas 1484 65, Haas  
271-1866

2726 U.S. P.D.

See also

General Notation. H60. B. 1873



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Ja<sup>s</sup> W. Beard

Pvt., Capt. Morrison's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 19, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 19, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.

Where Albany, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$110.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 1 Cav't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \* 1160 B. 1873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

W. Sayre

\* 1160 B. 1873 Corrected Jan'y 3/96 by Austin / Deputy

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James W Beard

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From July 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Geo J Deu

13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Beard

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated

Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Drew

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Beard  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term July 27, 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Geo. J. Deane

Captain

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James M Beard

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached service.

Book mark:

Collings

Corr.

18 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Beard  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments,  
for which he has rec'd no  
pay since Dec. 31, 1861.  
Worse killed at a heavy  
fight & another one in  
immediate furnished &  
\* Same **NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862**

Book mark:

Collings

B- | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Beard  
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horse & equipments  
which he furnished  
since Dec. 31-1861

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright.  
Copyist.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M. Beard

priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished  
horse & equipments

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright  
Compt.



*SB* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*James W. Beard*  
*Pl*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*and Equipments,*  
*Absent sick*

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

*JB* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*James W. T. Beard*  
*JB*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and Equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Richardson*

B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James W. Beard  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Beard

Pvt

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31 63 to Feb 29 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments furnished from 31 Oct 63 to 29 Feb 64

Also pay due for horse for the month of Mar & Apr & 20 days of May by mistake on last roll

Book mark:

Murray

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James M Beard

Port

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from Feb. 29, 1864 to May 16, 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Callings

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James W. Beard  
Out, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 10 0 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse Equipm.

furnished from 27 Feb. 64

to 16 May 64 - Captured at

Mill Springs Ky. 25 May 63

exchanged and rejoined Corps

Book mark: 10000

J. M. May

MAY 13

8874521

018910

Remarks contd -  
the command 1 Sep 1863.

Book. Mark-

Lost private horse & equip  
near Mill Springs Ky May  
28. 1863 vide Haa-271-

66-~~Haa~~\* 271-66

1160-13 1873 2726

1878.

\* corrected 4-21-1902. Austin.

D 1 Co. - Ky.  
James W. Beard,  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Naag-271-1866.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 20, 1866

Horse captured near  
Mills Springs Ky. May 21  
1863.

*James W. Beard*  
Captain.



D | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James W. Beard,

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark Hoag - 271 - 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 24, 1879.

Captured while on  
picket duty near  
Mills Springs Ky. May  
25 1863. paroled at  
Mills Springs Ky. date  
not given, reported  
at Camp Chase Ohio  
June 23 1863 and sent  
to regiment Aug. 22  
1863.

Linmon.

Copied.

Beard, James W.  
P., Co. C., I Regt Ky. Cav.

..... 1 ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of your records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
J. W.					G.	Col. P.	1	38	4	45
						New Roll	492	—	521	—
						Col. P.	71	26	81	85
						New Roll	55	inc	1	
P. J. Lane	Y P	1	Key	C. C.		Col. P.				

*Richard James W. P. 1. Key C. C.*  
 Captured at *while on picket duty near* *McMill Springs Ky May 25*, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,  
*Near Monticello May 25/63*

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died *Near Louisville Ky May 25/63 1863* of *May 25/63* *May 26/63* *June 2/63*, 1863

Paroled at *McMill Springs Ky date lost*, 1863, reported at Camp Parole, Md., *June 2/63*, 1863

and sent to *Regimental Camp* *Aug 22/63*. Present at *Col. July 15/63*.

*See H. 271-1866* *Decup & Day* Copied by *J. W. P.*  
*Per Recd. 11.3.79*

129  
Beard, John C.  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	887 3244	■
2	887 3345	■
3	887 3447	■
4	887 3553	■
5	887 3643	■
6	887 3740	■
7	887 3832	■
8	887 3919	■
9	887 4007	■
10	887 4102	■
11	887 4195	■
12	887 4296	■
13	887 4402	■
14	887 4506	■
15	Ble-235-1870	■
16	Ble-235-1870	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

Kae-1484-65, Ble  
160-7046, Ble-235-70

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Beard

Pvt.

, Capt. Morrison's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 19 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 19 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27

, 1861.

Where

Albany, Ky.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 115.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Cav't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

See 1484-1500

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

W. W. Sayre

11654

Corrected Jan'y 3/96 by J. C. Smith. Copied.

MAY 13

8873244

018910

1160 B. CB/1873 v. 2726  
v. 3. 1878.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John C Beard

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From July 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

(256)

Geo J Drew

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Beard

Pvt-

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Noted Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Noted

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Drew



B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

John C Beard

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for From July 27 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Geo J Drew

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Beard

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Collins

115

1 Cav. Ky.

*John C. Brown*  
*Corporal*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & horse equipments for which he has received pay since Feb. 28, 1862.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

(256)

*Collins*

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Beard

2<sup>nd</sup> Corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct

Present or absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
horse & equipments  
which he furnished  
since Feb. 28-1862

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Beard

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. p. Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Present or absent Present, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments. Pay due from 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1862

Book mark:

N. L. A. Ariglex

Copyright.

P | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Beard  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Present  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Furnished horse  
& equipments  
Returned from Corporal  
25 Feb '63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Richardson  
Clerk

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Brand

3<sup>d</sup> Sq<sup>t</sup>, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse and equipments*

NEXT MULI. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*J. P. Richardson*

(258)

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Beard  
Sgt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse  
Equipped to 22 June  
Missing at Phil June  
Oct 20 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(265)

Murray  
Copyist.



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Beard

C. G. M. S., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murray

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John C. Beard  
Sergt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equip-  
ments from Apr. 30/63 to Oct.  
20/63. Prisoner of war since  
Oct. 20, 1863. Capt'd at  
Phil'a. Penn.

~~Discharged~~ SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* Noted on roll as red mark

Book mark:

Gollings

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John C. Beard

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186  
Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since

20 Oct 63 Capt'd at Philadelphia

Not Discharged.

Total Horse Equipments

furnished from 30 Apr 63 to 20 Oct 63

Book mark: Blk. - 166-70 am Blk. 33570

Murray

Copied

B. 1 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. 1 Reg.

John B. Beard

, Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 12<sup>th</sup> Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 235. 1870.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1872

"Horse and equipments captured  
while in action with the enemy  
at Plata Tenn. Oct 20, 1863".

E. P. Conajir

Copyd.

B. 1 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. 1 Ky.  
John B. Beard  
Co. B, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Re 166-1870. with  
Re 225-1870.

Book mark:

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apt. 15<sup>th</sup>, 1870.

"Died at Andersonville, Ga.  
July 9/64."

E. P. Conner.

Copyist.

Beard, Jno. C.  
Sgt., Co. C., 1 Regt Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

End of Death Roll.  
H.

184

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John P. Beard  
Sergeant of Company C  
1 Regiment of W. Va.  
State Volunteers. Cavalry

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville, Ga.  
July 9, 1864.

Page 7 - Part 1 - B  
Andersonville Records.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Jno. C. Beard  
 Rank: Serj't Company: C Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Artillery Cav. State: Ill  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig. Maj. W. T. Hart

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 9. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll furnished by  
Comd'g Gen'l of Prison

REMARKS.

Paul J. Heinrichs  
 Clerk.



No.

<sup>30</sup>  
Beard, Robert L.

Co. F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

1 Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8877093	25
2	8877177	27
3	8877336	28
4	8877425	29
5	8877518	30
6	8877604	31
7	8877690	32
8	8877780	33
9	8877863	34
10	8878241	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1160 B. 113-43, 2426 15-18/8

General Notation: 1160 B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. Beard  
Cpl., Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Shilohville Tenn. July 16, 62  
on surgeons certificate  
of disability of disease

Book mark: 1168-B(23) 730 2726  
U.S. 1878.

M Jones

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert L. Beard

1 Sgt., Capt. Jenkins' Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Liberty, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

G. M. Clark

Captain.

②

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert L. Beard

Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Edmundson

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert L Beard

Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 8/61 to Dec 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipage

Absent without leave

Storage

Book mark:

Lucas

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert L. Beard

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1862

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Orderly Sergt. until  
Mch. 1, 62.

Book mark:

Hittard

Copyright

B | 1 Cav Ky  
Robert Le Beard  
Pl, Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged May  
27 1862

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark Discharged May 29 62  
due for DR

(286)

Henry  
Comptroller

Copied



B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert L. Read

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27-1862.

Book mark:

L. A. H. C.

Copyright

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert L. Beard

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May  
22, 1862, Shelbyville,  
Tenn.

Book mark:

O. H. Clark

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert L Beane

Pos. Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27/62

Shelbyville Tenn

Book mark:

Shelbyville  
Copyist

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert L. Beard

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 27. 1862  
Shelbyville Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Floyd

(258)

Copyist

Beard, Robert L.,  
Co. G, 1st Reg't Ky. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Adm* / *N<sup>o</sup> 13. 1620*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*Robert L. Bevel*  
a *Private* Co. *F*  
*1/2* Reg't of *1st Cav Regt*

*Dispt Sent Pen Office*  
*July 20/62*

*En on Casualty Roll*  
COMPARED WITH *27/3*  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*29 May*

*62*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Robert S. Boone* a *Private* of Captain *Gerrard H. Jenkins* Company, ( *A* ) of the *first* Regiment of United States Cavalry Vol was enlisted by *Cap G. H. Jenkins* of the *first* Regiment of *1st Cavalry* at *Seely-Craig Co. Ky* on the *27* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Henry County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *33* years of age, *5* feet *9* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Sandy* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) *he was taken sick on the march from Columbia Ky to Parents place Ky Dec 1861*

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*

DATE: *May 27* *Cap G. H. Jenkins* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert S. Boone* of Captain *G. H. Jenkins* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1194 p. 3-5 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 M. D. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *bronchitis and contracted the 14 Dec 1861*

*John A. Brady* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *29* day of *May* 186*2*, at *Nashville*

*Brig Gen* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *Liberty* County— *Cass* State— *Kentucky*

(DUPLICATED.)

131  
Beard, Samuel

Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8873724	■
2	8874616	■
3	362-a-72	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book No.:

362-a-72. 1160 1873

General Notation. 1160. P. 1873

See also



B 1 Cav. Ky  
Samuel Beard  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 368-4-78

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 22, 1878

"Died March 28, 1862, cause  
and place not stated."

C. R. Zappone  
Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Beard

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died the 28<sup>th</sup> Mar.  
1862.

Scrapped March 8. 12<sup>th</sup> Banditem  
3 year 7

Book mark:

1160-B.B.3, 272678

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

1878

Collings

(856)

Copyright

B / Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Beard  
Capt, Co C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 3/1864.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease at

Glasgow Ky 15 April 1862  
(not mustered)

Book mark: 362-a-72

Murray  
Capt.

Beard, Samuel

P., Co. C., I Reg Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

No. 35.

*Seablow*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel Beard*

*Private* of Company *"C"*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Ky* *Vol.*

State Volunteers.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington,

*Nov 25 1867*

This man died *March 28*

*1867* at place not stated.

of cause not stated

See "362. a. (E.B.) 1872."

*G. W. Benjamin*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(114)

*D. H.*

*Nov 25/67 waiting & a  
reference*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel Beard  
 Rank: Private Company: 'C' Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Glasgow Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. Crockett's dated Dec  
31<sup>st</sup> 1864

REMARKS.

Mustn't see for Med & file 62  
reports him "Died the 28<sup>th</sup> March 1862"  
Return covering date not on file.  
No records on file in D.D.T.C.

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.

See outside

132 (Sherrod 21)  
Beard, Sherrod

Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8869351	■
2	8873720	■
3	8873817	■
4	8873907	■
5	8873997	■
6	8873025	■
7	8874119	■
8	8874211	■
9	8874314	■
10	8874419	■
11	8874615	■
12	8874812	■
13	8874583	■
14	8874611	■
15	8874712	■
16	9519-B-1875	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: 9519-B-752/1160/1873  
1326/13.32

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | / Cav. | Ky.

Sheron Beard

Co. 6, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shoville Run Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Bardstown Ky

Period 7 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 2d and Jan 3/76  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Y Black

Copyright.



13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Serra M. Beard  
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Collings  
Coppied

B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Samuel H. Beard

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Had no pay for care  
of horse since he join-  
ed, Mar. 8, 1862.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862**

Book mark:

Collins

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sherod W. Beard

pot

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct

1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse & equipments which he furnished since March 8-1862

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sherod M. Beard

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments. Pay  
due from 8th March  
1862. abs without  
leave.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

*P*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thos W Beard*

*H*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*& Equipments.*

*Returned & acquitted*

Book mark:

*A. Richardson*

*P* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Cheerod W. Beard*

*Pl*, Co. I, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Finished horse*  
*and Equipments*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(259)

*R. W. Fish*  
*Comp* *Completed*

D | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sherrod W. Beard  
Out, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipped to Sept 15. 63

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

Book mark:

Murray

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Shenod W. Beard

Out, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 63 to Feb 27, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
furnished from Oct 31. 63  
to Feb 27. 64

Book mark:

Murray



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Shirred W Beard

Prt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Collins

Copyist.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sherrod M. Beard

New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled: 1863.-

When Mar 8, 1862.

Where Camp Morton, Ind.

Period 3 years

Mustered in:

When

Where Apr 30, 1862.  
Nashville, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mar 8, 1863-

on account of expiration of term

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster-out of original organization.

Book mark:

Tyler

Correct.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Sherrod U Beard*

*Priv*, New *Co*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Sept 30*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on account*  
*of expiration of term of*  
*service Mch 8, 1865.*

*Clothing charged on*  
*Descriptive Roll (over)*

Book mark: *9519-B-73-*

*Tyler*

MAY 13

8874812

018910

Book Mark:

For list of claims  
for horses lost by  
members of this  
Co See 2726 (V.S. 1878)

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sherrod W. Beard

Pr't, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 77 09

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred -

Term of service out Expires

Book mark:

W. W. May

13 / Cav. | Ky.

Therod W Beard  
Priv., Co., / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky Mar 9 1864

Muster-out to date

Mar 9, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 50 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out by

Reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Regiment was (over)

Book mark: 116013. 73 70 3 2726 75  
1878.

Wear

MAY 13

8869611

018912

*Mustered out Dec-  
ember 31. / 1864.*

B 11 Cav. | Ky.

Sherrod W. Beard

Cvt, Co. 6, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by G. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mch 9, 1865.

to date from Mch 9, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to  
date March 9, 65.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.



B 1 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky.

Shroed W. Board.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky. Camp.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9519-B-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1875.

"Lost horse on or about July  
12<sup>th</sup>. 1863. in Indiana, in pursuit  
of Morgan. became exhausted  
by reason of severe marching &  
ordered abandoned by the Co.  
Comdr."

Campbell

Beard, Sherrod W.

P, Co. C,



Reg't Ky. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

State of Kentucky }  
County of Jefferson }

I Sherrod W. Beard, private

Co. C - 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers,  
being duly sworn do say: that I have drawn  
nothing to the amount of twenty dollars, and  
twenty-two cents, and no more, since Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

the date of last settlement of my clothing account -  
to the present time - which fact is shown upon my  
Description Roll, dated Camp Nelson, Ky. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

from to & subscribed before {  
me this 9<sup>th</sup> March 1865 }

V. H. Echorn

Notary Public

Sherrod W. Beard.



Head Quarters Nelson, Ky.  
March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order  
No 12.

Directs Sherman W. Beard  
Private 1<sup>st</sup> Co 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cav.  
alry. to report at Lexington  
Ky. for muster-out of service.

# Head-Quarters, Camp Nelson, Ky.

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

SPECIAL ORDER

No. 12

(EXTRACT.)

Priv. Sherrod H. Beard. Co. C. 1st Regt. Recruits  
1st Ky. Caon. is hereby ordered to proceed to  
Louisville. Ky. and report to Capt. Chas. Fletcher  
Mustering Officer for the purpose of being mus-  
tered out of service. his term of service having  
expired.

The Quarter Master Dept. will furnish  
transportation.

By Order of Brig. Genl. S. S. Fox.  
Commanding Post.

Priv. S. H. Beard  
1st Regt. 1st Ky. Caon  
Camp Nelson  
Ky.  
R. E. Huffman  
Capt. A. A. Q.

133  
Beard William F.

Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8871683  
2 8871777  
3 8871827  
4 8871924  
5 8872087  
6 8872992  
7 7002-B-887

Book Mark: 4002B-872 2426-8578 and  
1160 B 8723  
General Notation. 1160. B. 873

See also

B

1 Cav. Ky.

William F. Beard  
Sergt. (Capt. Rain's Co.,  
1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.\*

Where Paducahville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* 50 Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: Re 7002-B-87. Rd  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

W. A. Johnson

(356c)

(Copyd.)

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Beard

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26, 1861.\*

Where Padfordville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson



3

1 Cav.

Ky.

William B. Burt

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Beard  
Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded in  
battle at Mill Springs  
19<sup>th</sup> day Jan. 1862.

Book mark:

Feaster

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William F. Beard

Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Was wounded in  
the battle at Logan Field  
19th Jan. 1862.

Book mark:

Feaster

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William Beard*

*Sgt*, Co *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd on Aug.*

*act of Disability on*

*acct of wounds rec'd*

*Discharging Jan 19/62*

Book mark:

*224-25-1678*

*224-25-1160 B-8/173*

*L. E. Arnold*

Copy

B 1 1 Cav 1 Ky.

Wm F Beard

, Co B, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7002 B 1887

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 17, 1887.

Final statement signed by Wm  
Rains, captain com'g company  
shows him discharged at Nashville,  
Tenn. May 5, 1862, by reason of  
disability from gunshot wound  
received at Loganfield.  
Service also alleged in Co K.  
136 Ind. Inf.

Horn

Copyd.

154  
Beard, William H.  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8873228	25
2	8873329	26
3	8873428	27
4	8873534	28
5	8873636	29
6	8873733	30
7	8874668	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

Kae 1484-153 2726 28.78  
1160 B-23

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Beard

Capt.

Capt. Morrison's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.

Where Albany, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$120<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Cav't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation, 1160, B. 873

W. H. Beard

\*Corrected Jan'y 2/92 by Austin

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William H. Bard

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from July 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Geo J. Drew



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William H Beard

1<sup>st</sup> Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Beard was made 1<sup>st</sup> Corporal  
Dec 17 1861 served as 2<sup>d</sup> Corp before

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William H Beard

1 Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From July 27 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: William H Beard is promoted to 5<sup>th</sup> Reg from Jan 19 1862

Book mark:

Geo J Drew

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Beard  
Sergeant, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(256)

Collins

Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William H. Beard

6 Supt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 131 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & horse equipments for which he has rec'd no pay since Oct. 1, 1861

NEXT BOLI. ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: 1160B-B-73, 27267578

Collings

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

William H Beard  
Sgt, Co, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged 25 June 62  
at Reynolds Station Tenn. on  
Surgeons Certificate of disabil  
ity

Book mark: Discharged Aug 7 1862  
(over)

(861)

Murray  
Copyright

MAY 13

8874568

318912

by reason of ununited fracture  
of 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> ribs at sternal  
extremity of right side used  
by his horse running  
against a fence during  
the fight at Lebanon Tenn.  
May 3. 1862 vide D. & O.  
R.

Beard, Wm H.  
Sgt., Co. C, I Reg Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Discharged as stated  
DDT  
Long, M. L. Officer

No 5. - 3243

Ref. - P. O. Office May 27-72.  
H. S.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

Wm. H. Brand  
a Sergeant of Co. C  
( ) 1st Regt of 1st Cavalry  
App. E. Smith  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, District of the Ohio,

186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major-General Buell

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G.) Office

COMPARED WITH

186

AND CHECKED BY

ROLLS

Oct 1/72

En on Personal Roll  
27/3.

Aug 1-9  
R. H. Bell No 188-1862  
62



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William H. Beard* Sergeant of Captain *John A. Morrison*  
*Morrisons* Company, (C) of the *1st Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
*Cavalry* was enlisted by *John A. Morrison* of  
the *1st Kentucky* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Albany Kentucky*  
on the *27th* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Clinton County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *Twenty two*  
years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

on account of broken ribs by his horse throwing  
him against the fence while on charge of his  
company at *Murphysboro Tenn* Capt *John A. Morrison*  
STATION: *Near Reynolds Station Giles County Tennessee*  
DATE: *August 2nd 1862* *John A. Morrison* Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. H. Beard* of  
Captain *J. A. Morrisons* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1134 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Unwounded fracture*  
of the *3rd & 4th* ribs at *Stewart* vicinity of *right* *precisely*  
by his horse running against a fence during the  
fight at *Sebanon Tenn*, *May 8th 1862* *J. A. Brady* Surgeon.  
*1st Ky Cavalry*

DISCHARGED this *9th* day of *Aug*, 1862, at *Nash, Tenn*  
*Geo F. Miller* Col *2nd* *Inf* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

135  
Beason, John S.

Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88821363	■
2	8882480	■
3	8882770	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: 2926 VS. 78 p. 1161 B. 73  
General Notation: 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John S Beason

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments - Received no pay  
from March 10. 63 to April 30. 63 (over 2 years)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

D. Gay  
Capped

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

x

John S. Pearson

Pri., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 29.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL:

Entry in red ink

Book mark:

(143)

J. S. Pearson

Copied

13

1 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Beason

Regt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Dec 31 1864

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

no pay, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Died of disease at  
Demise, Ky, May 23 1865  
Final statement

Account

Book mark: 1160 B 93-73 2678/8

B. Taylor

Copyist

Beason, John S.  
P. Co. J. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R. 46.  
John S. T. Beason  
Priv. Co. J. 1st Ky. Cav.  
Died May 23 '1863,

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
R. H. L.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 21<sup>st</sup>, 1867

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

*There is no evidence*

*It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that*  
*John S Beason* was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Private* on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company *F*, \_\_\_\_\_ 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *Ky Cav*  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. *On the*  
*Muster Roll of Company F*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *dated Dec 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1864, he is reported  
a *Private* "Died at *Barnesville Ky May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863.*"

*Chas. D. Bush*  
*A. A. Genl*

*Wm. H. G. M.*



+ 136 H Josiah D.  
 Beatie, Joseph D.  
 Co. L. C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Corporal Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8883561	■
2	8883848	■
3	8883935	■
4	8884030	■
5	8884121	■
6	8884198	■
7	8884278	■
8	8884351	■
9	8884426	■
10	8884504	■
11	8884615	■
12	8869612	■
13	8869246	■
14	8884712	■
15	8874647	■
16	8884811	■
17	8874737	■
18	2968-05-1883	■
19	3985-05-1869	■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

3985-05-1869  
 172937 R. P. D. - 903 2726 S. 78  
 21160 B. O. 71 73 2968-05-23

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph L. Beattie*

*Capt.*, Capt. Owen's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Smith Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Somerset Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *B 985-H-1869*

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*J. Walker*

*P.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Isiah D. Beatie*  
*Capt.*, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 11* "to *Oct. 31*", 1861

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Horse entered service*  
*Sept. 11, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Goodman*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Josiah D. Beattie*  
Corp., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Owned one horse*  
*& Equipments*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*Overlaid*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Josiah D. Beale

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McKaye, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: His request was  
refused on Apr 30  
1862

As on roll

Book mark:

Osley

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Josiah D. Beale

L. Corp Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished him with horse & equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Posy

Approved

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Josiah D. Beattie

221, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

July 31/62. Furnished  
2 horses & equipments.

Book mark:

Hawley

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Josiah S. Beattie*

*2d Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished 2  
Horses & Equipments*

Book mark:

*Maunling*

Carried



B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Frank W. Beatie  
3rd, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished 2 horses  
+ equipments

Book mark:

Beatie

Original.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

French D. Beatie

34, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Upptd to Lieut. by order of Brig Gen. Nagley July 3/62. but has not been commissioned

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: 1160-13-913 23 & 2726  
KS. 828

Reuter

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

For D Beattie

2 Lin Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864.

Book mark:

Burton

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Geo. A. Berthie

2 Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feby., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joe D Battie

Capt, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted July 16/64

(vice) Fishback Pay proper

retained by Paymaster for

month of Nov & Dec 63 - Jan & Feb 64

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Capt.

B / Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D Beatie  
Vth, Co L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

Marietta Ga Aug 13 1864

Muster-out to date

July 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as

Vth Co L Ky. to  
accept promotion

(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver

MAY 13

8869612

318910

~~Commissioned as Capt~~

Company K 1. Regt.  
Ky. Cav. vols. June 14<sup>x</sup>

186<sup>x</sup> (vice) John B.  
Fishback Resigned;

Date of commission  
as Captain June 14. 1864.

Date of acceptance  
July 16. 1864.

This must be  
date July 15. 1864.

W. B. Blackford R. 2. M.  
1. Ky. Cav. vols.

William D. Carpenter  
Adj. Ky. Cav. vols.

x so appears on roll.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Jasper A Beatie  
Capt, Col, 1

Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marietta Ga, Aug 13, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1864.

Where Marietta Ga

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Commissioned as Capt

Co L 1 Ky Cav. - Vice J M Fishburne

Resigned. Commissioned as Capt here

late June 14/64. Received acceptance and

entered upon duty as Capt July 16/64

Has must to bear date July 16/64

Book mark: do considered by this Dept  
as commissioned to the grade of Capt

W. E. Greener



MAY 13

8869246

018910

Sept to take effect June 1964  
Vice 172.939. R.N.D  
15.90.

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joe D. Beattie.

Capt., Co. L., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb. 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as

Corpl. Oct. 28, 61. Promoted

2 Lt. July 31, 1862 vice

Lockett resigned. Promoted

Capt. July 16, 1864 vice

Book mark:

A. O. H.  
Coppin.

MAY 14

8884811

01891\*

Fishback resigned. Pay  
proper retained by Pay-  
master for months of  
Nov. Dec., 1863 & Jan. &  
Feby. 1864. Not discharged.  
Transferred.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joe A. Beatie

1st New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1864.

Where Manilla Ga

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 16, 1864.

Where Manilla Ga

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster-out of original organization.

Book mark:

Tyler

Captain.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph D. Beatie

Capt., New Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years. dated

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

Louisville Ky, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Commanding Co.

Book mark: 3.75 for list of claims  
of this Co. see 2726 v. 2. 1878

Tyler

Copied

B | 1 | Cav. | Ky.

J. D. Beatie  
Capt., Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *RVF #172,937 with*  
*2968. V. S. 1883*

War Department.

Records and Pension Division,

Washington,

*April 25, 1890*

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts supplementary thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of *Captain*

*Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.*  
to take effect from *June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1864,*  
vice *John B. Fishback,*  
*resigned.*

*Powers,*

B 1 Coar. 1 Ky.  
Joseph D. Beatie  
Capt., Co. L, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 985 U.S. 1869.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Aug. 7, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of capt

Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

to take effect from June 14, 1864.

vice J. B. Fishback, resigned.

So much of the notation  
of Sept. 7, 1890, by which  
this officer was recognized  
as of this grade and  
organization from June  
15, 1864, is canceled.

H. M. Gibson

Copyist.

*Beatie, Joe*  
*Capt.*, Co. **I** Regt **Ky.** Cav.

**2** Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement <i>/</i> .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Joseph L. Beale  
Capt Co. 6 1st Cal

Joseph D. Beatie. Capt Co "C" 1st Ky  
Vol Cavalry  
Regiment of Kentucky  
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all re-  
quisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Seventh day of October 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

Allen Porter  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY to the best of my knowledge and belief that Capt Joseph D. Beatie Co. C. 1st Ky  
has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not in-  
debted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Philip Roberts Capt - Co. C. 1st Ky  
Co. C. 1st Ky

I CERTIFY Capt Joseph D. Beatie Co. C. 1st Ky is not indebted  
to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Ab. Smith. Lt. T. 1st  
Co. B. 1st Ky. Co. A. R. 4th

Der Ky Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Robert Capt P and  
other

Request the release from  
arrest of Capt Beatie  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav

Sept 13 1864

Aug. 31. 1864  
Capt. Geo. Beatie  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.

Read Order Unit D. D. Ky  
Rev. Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Refused to  
Capt Rattiff being Post  
who will have this  
officer sent to Dist-  
to see this afternoon

By order of  
Maj Gen M. L. Smith  
J. S. Butler  
a. a. s.

Genl Beatie's release  
all rights  
Battalion  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.

H. G. W. M. Smith  
Der Ky Aug 31/64  
Ref. y referred to  
Lieut Jackson Post  
Prov. Mar. who will  
execute the within order

By order of  
R. W. Rattiff  
At Camp Post  
H. S. Saunders  
Capt & a. a. s.

Ref. G. S. S. of Ky.  
Aug. 31 1864  
The Gen. Comdg. dist  
the release of Capt.  
Beatie 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.  
W. D. Clark  
No. 1. Clark  
At. Co.

26d Los 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav

Near Lexington Ky

Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

we the officers of the above Reg  
regret very much that (Capt Joe Beatie)  
is under guard. though we doubt not that  
it was necessary to arrest him. he has  
been a faithful gallant and brave  
officer during his term of service which has  
been three years. he is penitent and regrets that  
he has acted in a way that he should be arrested  
we severally have the honor to Respectfully  
request that said Beatie be Released from  
arrest and also be responsible for his good  
conduct hereafter

Lt J E Whitton

John H. Bullitt Lt Col

My commissions

Capt P Roberts

Lt W. B. Root

Maj. Jas. A. Williams

W. H. Merrill, Chaplain

Gen. C. S. Lee

Lt J. Vaughn Lt Col. A. H. Hays

Capt Robt L. H. Hays

Lt J. H. Hays

Lt J. H. Hays

Lt J. H. Hays

Lt J. H. Hays

Lt J. H. Hays

137  
*Beattie Josiah D.*  
Co *Lt.*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal* | *Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Beattie Joseph D.*

138  
Beatty, Alexander  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private } Company  
Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8874315	2
2	8874318	2
3	8874423	2
4	8874667	2
5	8874587	2
6	8874545	2
7	38405780	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Dist. Mark:

116017-AB-730 2726 V.S. 78

General Notation 1160.8.1873

See also

D 1 / Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Beatty

Co. C. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Clinton Co. Ky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1865.

Where Somerset Ky

By whom Capt. Perkins; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: appointed Co. Com.

Sgt. (vice) Myers

Discharged June 4/65

A. D. Davis

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Beaty

Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse equip-  
ped 6 Oct 9. 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Murray



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Beatty

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments  
furnished from 31 Oct 63  
to 29 Feb 64

(enrolled May 15. 63. Limerick;  
in Jan 64. 63 Jauvestown  
3 years)

Book mark:

Merriam

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Beatty

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from Feb. 29/64 to June 4/64

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Collins

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Beady

Pvt New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 30, 1863.

Where Jamestown Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster-out of original organization.

Book mark: .....

Tyler

(B)

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Beatty  
Out, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 12 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for transport\* while on  
furlough 194 - Horse &

Equipments furnished from 27 Feb.  
64 to 24 June 64 - Transferred

Term of service not expired.

Book mark: 1160 B-9B-1873

Murray

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Beatty

C. Company

Sgt, New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 36 63 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Co. Commissary

Sept June 2, 1863 since

C. H. Myers Discharged

& due U. S. one saddle blanket

\$2.25 & so on Roll

1860 July 3. 75 for list of claims for

Book mark: horses lost by members

of this Co see 2726 U. S. 1878.

Tyler

139 (for Perry F.)  
Belden, Perry

Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871700	2
2	8871795	3
3	8871889	4
4	8871993	5
5	8872103	6
6	8872205	7
7	8872303	8
8	8872395	9
9	8872486	10
10	8872572	11
11	8872661	12
12	8872752	13
13	8872835	14
14	8872930	15
15	Abv-8-1867	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

Abv-311-1867 2726 V.S. 1878

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Ferry Belden

Pvt.

Capt. Rain's Co.,

1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.\*

Where Bradfordville Ky.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 115<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* 2d- Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

B. A. Johnson

(Biller)

Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Perry Belden

Pos, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.\*

Where South R. Fork.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 115<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(Subc)

A. A. Johnson

Copied.



63

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Harry A. Belden*  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*P. H. Johnson*

Copies

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Perry F. Belden

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

George T. Holden  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

First

Carried

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Perry F Belden

Pat

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & horse & equip  
money for which  
he has received  
no pay from 28  
Feb to the present  
time

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Reynolds

(369)

Copyd.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Perry L Belden  
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments for which  
he has received  
no pay from 28  
Feb to the present  
time

Book mark:

Reynolds

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel J. D...  
Plat, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Book mark:

(266)

C. H. H. H.  
Copyist

*G*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Permy G. D. Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 28 62 to Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & horse equipments*

Book mark:

*C. H. Bell*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Perry F. Belden  
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse &  
horse equipments up  
to Apr. 30/63.

Book mark:

Hathaway  
Capt.



B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Perry, F. C.  
W.A., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipped to present  
him. Was absent sick  
20" May to 10" Jul 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

(255)

Antisway  
Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Perry, F. Belden  
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
equipped Oct. 31/63 to  
Feb. 29/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(288)

Hathaway

Copyright.

*B* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Pay at Belden*  
*Corp.* Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*  
*from Nov 1/64 to*  
*Apr 30/64*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry D. Bidler

Capt. B. Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Capt. Bidler Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$42.39 100

Since Nov 14/63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$Done 100; due \$100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Relating records  
previous to Nov 14/63  
captured

Book mark: See Bk. - 311 - 1867  
2726 - 18 - 1878, 1160 B 73

(361)

A. E. Ureco  
Clerk

B. 1. Cany. Ky.

Henry F. Belden

B. 1. Reg't Ky. Cany.

, Co.

NOTATION. 1862 with

1862 8 1862

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 23, 1871.

Have killed in action September  
18, 1862. at Bear Hollow Ky. also  
have captured in battle Oct 20, 1863  
at Phila. Tenn.

A. M. Muzzy

Captain.

140  
Belden, Samuel

Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	88.71681	"
2	8871775	"
3	8871869	"
4	8871973	"
5	8872079	"
6	8869376	"
7	8872184	"
8	8872280	"
9	8872373	"
10	8872465	"
11	8872552	"
12	8869613	"
13	8869747	"
14	8872639	"
15	8870001	"
16	8872731	"
17	8869614	"
18	8869248	"
19	8872821	"
20	8872914	"
21	P619-V2-1867	"
22	P619-V2-1867	"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: P619-V2-1867  
1160.8.1873. 27267878  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Belden

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't. Capt. Rain's Co.,  
1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1861.\*

Where

Bradfordville Ky.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$150<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
\* See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1160-1873-23

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

B. A. Johnson

(356c)

(Copyist.)

*P*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Bell*

*1st Reg't*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 27*, 1861.\*

Where

*Bradfordsville Ky.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(256c)

*Ba Johnson*

Original



3

1 Cav

Ky.

*Samuel Barton*

*1st Reg't*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. A. Johnson*

(360)

Copyied.

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Belden

1 Sergt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. from  
the promotion of Adj't. Gys.  
Sept. 12/61. - Promoted as  
1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. to Oct. 31/61.

Book mark:

(888)

Leaster

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Belden

Ser't, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4. Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Feaster

B | 1st Cav | Ky

Samuel Belden

2nd, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky Cav

Office Muster-in

Dated Aug 13, 1879,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 12 day of June, 1862,

date of issue of his Commission  
vice 2nd Lt. J. H. Copepage promoted  
to 1st Lt.

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 1501 T.S. 1879

Harmon

Congress

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Belden

2d Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 2d Lt  
May 2/62 and have  
received no pay for horse  
and horse equipments  
for March & April  
while acting Orderly Sgt  
Report having been  
submitted on previous Rolls

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DGT 1862

Reynolds

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Belden

2 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments for  
March & April  
while at 1st Sngt have,

\* Roll Taken

Book mark:

Reynolds

(858)

Copyright

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel D. Dyer*  
*2nd Lt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 24th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Latimer*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Belcher

2nd Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 28 62 to July 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fox niched his own horse  
there: quickly

Book mark:

C. B. Bell

Copied



B

1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Belden

2 Lt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hathaway

13 / Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Belden  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Knoxville Tenn. Sept 8 1863

Muster-out to date July 1, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. to accept pro-  
motion as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Vice  
Wm. B. Carter (over)

Book mark:

Wheeler

MAY 13

8869613

1891

declined acceptance

Date of commission  
as. 2. Lieut June 12.

1862. Date of re-  
ceipt and acceptance  
of commission as 2.

Lt. July 1, 1862.

Date of entry upon  
duty as 2. Lieut

June 12, 1862.

Date of this matter.  
viz. July 1, 1863.

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Baldwin

1st, Co. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.

Where Jamestown Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned 1st Lt same  
Reg't. Rec'd 1st Lt Wm B. Foster's order  
acceptance Date of Commission as 1st  
June 23/63 date of receipt and accep-  
tance of commission as 1st July 1/63

Book mark:

W E Enery

MAY 13

8869247

018910

Date of entry upon duty  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut July 1/63

Date of the muster in to  
bear July 1/63

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Hinton*

*1st Lt.* Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Re-promoted to 1st Lt. June 23 63 vice Wm B. L. later Declined acceptance Oct 5 commission June 23 63. Recd. commission July 11 63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(858)

*H. Hinton*  
Copyist

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel T. Beldon

Rank *Adj.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

Copyied

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Beaman

Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

Hathaway



13

Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Belden

1st Lt., Co. B, 1st Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Mustered out on July 20 1864

Muster-out to date Apr 19, 1864

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out

as 1st Lt. Co. B, 1st Ky

Cav. to accept pro

motion as (over)

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

MAY 13

8869614

018910

Captain in same  
Co & Regiment vice  
Geo W Dwyer promoted  
Commission as Capt  
bear date April 7. 1864.  
This must be bear.  
date April 9. 1864.

15 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Belden

Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Decatur Ga July 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date April 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 10, 1864.

Where Nt Sterling Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioner Genl Vice

George W Dyer Promoted

Commission bare date Apr 7/64

recd and accepted & duties entered

upon as Capt 10 Apr 64. This Muster

to bear date Apr 10/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W E Newmy

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Belden*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt  
& accepted commission  
Apr 10/64. Pay  
proper retained by  
Paymaster for the  
months of Nov, Dec,  
Jan & Feb 1864*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*L. E. Arnold*

18 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Borden

Capt, Co. 3, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup>

Lt. June 23/62 vice

Chapman Promoted.

Entered service as

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. Promoted to

Book mark: 2430-A-a-90 (over) 79

2726-45-1878

(351)

J. E. Arnold

Captain.

MAY 3

8872914

0189

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. July 1/63  
vice Coffage re-  
signed. Promoted  
to Capt. & accepted  
Commission Apr 10/64

B 1 Cav. Ky

Samuel Belden  
1st Lt., Co. B 1 Reg Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 619 vs 1867

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington June 27, 1890.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

first lieutenant  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky  
Cavalry

to take effect from June 23, 1863,

vice S. A. Boffage,  
resigned.

Bjw

Copyist.

B 1 Cav. Ky.  
Samuel Bilden  
Capt, Co B, 1 Reg Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P 619 vs. 1867

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington June 27, 1899.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of

Captain  
Co B, 1 Reg Kentucky  
Cavalry

to take effect from April 7, 1864,

vice Geo. W. Orze,  
promoted.



Belden, Samuel  
Capt. Co. B, I Regt Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head qrs. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cavalry  
Mt Sterling Ky  
November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Approved and Respectfully  
Forwarded.

J Melane  
Col Cornett

5034 262 B 102200  
Camp near Mt. Sterling Ky  
November 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Belden - Samuel  
Capt. Comdg Co. B<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav

Makes application for an  
(20) twenty day leave of ab-  
sence, gives reasons why  
he should have same

Camp Near Mt Sterling Ky  
November 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have the honor to make  
application for a Leave of Absence for 20  
Twenty days. The Regiment to which my  
Company belongs having been furloughed for  
Twenty days

I am Very Respectfully  
your Obedt Servant

Samuel Bellden  
Capt Comdg Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav

<sup>141</sup>  
Belew Wesley  
Co F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private, 1 Private  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Belew Wesley

142  
Bell, Isaac

Co. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8870897  
2 8871056  
3 8871161  
4 8871492

Arch. Ser. 2426-45-78. 116015-92.73  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*D*

1 Cav. Ky.

*Isaac Bell*

*B*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
*enrolled Feb 4. 63 Gallatin*  
*ex/cd Feb 28. 63 Danville*  
*3 years)*

Book mark:  
General Notation, 1160. B. 1873

*Gallatin*

*G*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Isaac Bell*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Talbot*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Isaac Bell

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb - Dec, 1866?

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged March 28-63  
at Lancaster Ky. Rec'd  
1 Sharp's Rifle 1 Army Pistol  
1 U.S. Cavalry. Remitted  
U.S. Service by order of  
May. Gen. Burnside.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864~~

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Also



*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Isaac Bell*

*Co. A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec/31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged April*  
*20. 63*

Book mark: *1142 B (C.B.) 78.*

*2726 - V.S. 1878.*

*B. J. Cross*

143  
Bell, Joseph G.  
Co. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	FF 70110	2
2	FF 70206	3
3	FF 70300	4
4	FF 70405	5
5	FF 70513	6
6	FF 70616	7
7	FF 70719	8
8	FF 70809	9
9	FF 70894	10
10	FF 70984	11
11	FF 71052	12
12	FF 71120	13
13	FF 71287	14
14	FF 71384	15

Book Mark:

1166-13(23)73, 272675.78

General Notation: 1166. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph G. Bell

Priv., Capt. Sweeny's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cpt. Nick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1861.

Where Liberty Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation 1160. B. 1873

Valentine

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
Joseph B. Bell  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1 to Dec 31, 1861  
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

D | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Joseph G. Bell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Joseph G. Bell*

*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80 100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentine*

73

1 Cav.

*Joseph G. Bull*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Kent

Appears on

Company Muster

for *Man*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in his horse equipage - can't no pay for him Dec 31/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

(258)

1 Cav.

Ky.

73

*Joseph G. Bull*  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Capi*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home in Aug County Ky. Sick*

Book mark:

*Van Soren*

(258)

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph G Bell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home in Aug  
County Ky. Sick

Book mark:

Vandover



18

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Frank A. Bell*

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & horse equipments - has no receipt no pay for horse since Dec 31/61*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*Thurston*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph G Bell

Pat., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received no pay  
for horse since Oct 31/61

Book mark:

R Knapp

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph G Bell

Plt-

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

Present or absent

Present

1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his horse & equipments

Book mark:

(155)

Knapp

Copyright

*D*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Joseph G. Bee*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & horse equipments*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Galbraith*

Q

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph L. Bee

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his horse & Capt from Feb 25. 63 to Apr 30. 63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Galbreath*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph & Bill  
Carr

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept - Oct

Present or absent Present, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
horse equipments from  
Apr 30 - 63 to Oct 9 - 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

(145)

Also

Copyright

*B* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph C. Smith*

*Srnt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse,  
Horse Exp'd from Oct 31/63  
to Feby 27/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, A.G. 1864

Book mark:

*J. A. Evans*

Original.

73

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph J. Bell

Robt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

Joseph J. Bell



48

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph G. Bell.

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Dec. 1, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: New and Equipments furnished from Feb. 27. 64 to Aug. 1. 64.

Book mark: 11 Co. B. (E.B.) 73.

2724- Vol. 1878.

J. F. Evans

Copyright.

144  
Bell, Robert A

Co. F.A. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	887 7901	25
2	887 8000	26
3	887 8101	27
4	887 1523	28
5	887 8248	29
6	887 1611	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Post Mark: 1160 B-219-73 12726751878  
General Notation: 1160 B. 1879

See also

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A. Bell.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

\*  
Remarks: Missing in action  
at Phila, Oct. 20/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*  
As shown on roll.

Book mark:

General Notation, 1160, B. 1873

Sitter.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert A Bell

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse

Eqpts. from Oct 31/63

To Feb 29/64

enrolled Aug 8. 63 as m/s in Reg.

15. 1/3 Saveret 3 years)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

1 Cav. Ky.

*John H. Felt*

*B. L.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10 Aug*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from Feb 14 to Aug 12/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Purse*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert A. Bell

Pvt., New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Aug 1 - 31/4 to July 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave  
from Aug 3 to 25/65 - been on

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Van Horn

MAY 13

8871523

1891

since his return

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert A. Bell

Ch, Co J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 82 14/100  
since Oct 29, 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ Nine 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred - June  
unexpired.

Furnished horse  
equipments from Feb 29, 64  
to Aug 14, 64

Book mark:

M. Jones

Copyist.



*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Robert H. Bell*

*Spot*, New Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sept 30, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid *Paid to time of Discharge*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 12/13-  
on Surgeon's Certificate, dis-  
ability Final Statements  
given.*

Book mark: *1160-B. M. 73, 2726  
V.S. 1878*

*Franklin*

Bell, Robert A.  
P, Co. A, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *b. f. &c.*, &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 121a Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the company detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

OF THE 1865

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Robert A. Bell*  
*Private* Co. *A.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Ky* Reg't of *Vol Cav*

*Wd. Du. 1<sup>st</sup> Div Dept Ky*  
*Lexington Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Approved and respectfully*  
*forwarded*

*Mrs. S. McNew Aug 18<sup>th</sup>*  
*Chief Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Div Dept Ky*

*Head Quarters Department of Ky*  
*Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Div "I. A." 1865*  
*Lexington Ky Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Approved & respectfully forwarded*

*E. H. Hobbs*  
*Brig Genl*  
*Comd Div*

*Adjutant General*

Wm And<sup>r</sup> Co, N.Y. Dec. 17/84



<sup>145</sup>  
Bell, Samuel M.  
Co. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	PP70109	25
2	PP70205	27
3	PP70399	28
4	PP70404	29
5	PP70512	30
6	PP70696	31
7	PP71470	32
8	9451-B-1875	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9451-B-1875 & 1160 B. 1873  
2720 1878

General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel M. Bell

Pvt., Capt. Sweeny's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Rick Robinson Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1861.

Where Liberty Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Valentine

*B* | **Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel M. Bell*

*Col.*, Col., Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 17 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Comd.*  
Copyd.



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel M. Bell*

*Prix*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Valentini*

B | 1 Cav. Ky.

Samuel M. Bell

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 28., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

73

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Bell

Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Co., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At home in Casey  
County - Ky - Sick

Book mark:

W. Anderson

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel M. Ball*

*1st*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died May 10/62.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

*Ward*

*W* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel Webb*

*Smith*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

....., 186 .

....., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paid of dinner in*

*Regimental Hospital May 1864*

Book mark: *451-B-(C.B.) 1175*  
*1160B. (C.B.) 73: 2776. 05. 1175*

*W. F. Evans*

D 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky

Emuel M. Bell.

, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Camp.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 9451-B-1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jun. 17, 1878.

"Died May 1, 1862 of Typhoid  
Fever."

Campbell

Bell, Samuel M.

Co. A, 1st Reg't, 1st Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 36.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Samuel M. Bell*

*Private* of Company *A*

*1* Regiment of *Ill. Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died May 1. 62*

*Nov 23/67 Waiting 2-2e  
reference*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Samuel M Bell  
 Rank: Private Company: A Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Cal State: Ny  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

M Bell for May & June 1862  
 M O Bell dated Decr 31. 1864  
 reported him. Died at  
 Regimental Hospital May 8. 1862

Rudolph Heinicke  
 Clerk.

146  
Bell, Thomas

Co. F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8877114	
2	8877196	
3	8877278	
4	8877377	
5	8877453	
6	8877571	
7	8877629	
8	8877716	
9	8877804	
10	8877900	
11	8878001	
12	8878102	
13	8878200	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Dist. No. 1.

2726 U.S. 78-1160 B-973

General No. 100. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Bell

Pat. Capt. Jenkins' Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2th, 1861.

Where Albany, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 85.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 2726 U.S. 871160 B. 873  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873 873

C. M. Clark

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bell

Brigade, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Edmunds

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bell

Priv.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 8/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Horse & Equipment

No Forage since Dec 5

absent on furlow

Book mark:

added Feb 13. 1915 dk

Lawrence

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bell

P

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent - with leave.*

Book mark:

*Hittary*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Duce  
for

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

Present or absent

Present

, 1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
horse & horse equipments  
Assume to pay for  
same since Oct 3, 1861

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

(218)

Wm. Duce

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bell  
Prk

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

Present or absent. *Sept. 1st Oct. 1862*

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse since Oct. 31.*

Book mark:

(258)

*A. L. Kim*

Copyright



B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bell

Put

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse.

Book mark:

(255)

C. M. Clark

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bell

Pop.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent by authority  
Furnished his own  
horse & Equipage

Book mark:

A. Mubbee

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bell

Put, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipage.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Floyd

Copyright

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Bell.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Sitter.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Bell

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

~~Mar 1st to Feb 1st~~, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
Capt from Oct 31/63  
to Feb 29/64.

\*corrected by Krause Dr.

Book mark:

Brodshaw.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Bell*

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar to Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments from Feb 29 to Aug 14/64*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Bell

Ch. Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52.88

Since Oct 29, 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ Nine 100 ; due \$ 10.2 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipments from Feb. 29, 64 to Aug. 14, 64

Book mark:

M. Jones.

Copyist.

147  
Benge, David

Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Sergeant 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	8875913	■
2	8876002	■
3	8876077	■
4	8876175	■
5	8876269	■
6	8876367	■
7	8876456	■
8	8876536	■
9	8876610	■
10	8876666	■
11	8876737	■
12	8876807	■
13	8876868	■
14	8876925	■
15	8876986	■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Post Mark: 1160-B-213.73 x 272625.  
General Notation: 1160. B. 1673 1878.

See 250



B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Benge.

Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Madison Co Ky

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$125. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Arms, blanket & clothes  
captured by enemy pickets  
Oct. 20.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark 1160 BCB-43, 2726  
v.s. 1878.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. H. Funt.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Benge

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

P. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Penge

Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Acting Sergeant  
since 10th November instead  
of Elisha Harrison, who  
is sick.

Book mark: 100

(358)

J. M. Funk.

Copyright.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Benge  
Pm, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J. -

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Benge -

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch & apr. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James -

Copyright.

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Thomas H. H. H.*

*Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Received no pay for  
horse since 1st of Feb*

Book mark:

*W. R. Edwards*

*Copied*

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David W. W. W.  
W. W., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Due for horse since  
Feb 28

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

M. A. Edwards

1 Cav. | Ky.

*David L. ...*

*David L.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 27 61*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments. Recd no  
pay for horse since  
5th*

Book mark:



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Benge

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

JW Davis

5 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Beuge

2<sup>d</sup> Sergt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipment to Promoted from Pvt. to 2<sup>d</sup> Sergt Jan 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Hardman

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Benze

2 Sgt.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich Apl

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Furnished horse &  
horse equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(258)

W Davis

Copied

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

David Berge

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 63, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment. Absent on sick  
from March 28-63 to Aug  
6-63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Roll torn

Book mark:

Hart

Copied.

*B* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*David Benze*  
*1 Sergt.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse Equipments*  
*furnished from Oct 31*  
*1863. to Jan'y 22 - 1864.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Benze

1st Sgt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Horse & equipments furnished from Feb. 29 to Aug 14 '64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

David

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

David Benze

1st Lt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 59.80

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Entered in the service  
a Pot. Promoted 1st Lt Jan  
1, 1863. Horse Equip'ts  
furnished from Feb 29,  
1864 to Aug 19, 1864.

Book mark:

G. Davis

Captain

148  
Benge, James E.  
Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8875918	"
2	8876007	"
3	8876095	"
4	8876181	"
5	8876274	"
6	8876369	"
7	8869528	"
8	8869751	"
9	8876459	"
10	8876539	"
11	8876613	"
12	8876676	"
13	8876746	"
14	8876824	"
15	8876885	"
16	8876940	"
17	8876998	"
18	11501-2-1888	"
19	34453673	"
20	36270611	"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Arch Mark: 115012-88 p1160 B.B.73  
272675.78  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873  
See also



S. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Penge.

Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*  
Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 25, 1861.

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 115. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark Serial 11501. D. 1861. 4. 0. Jan  
General Notation 1160. B. 1873 (ms.)

J. N. Funk.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Jo. E. Benge

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 1160-B. 25. 73 32426  
9.8.1878.

David

B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. Benge.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Pay due from date  
of Enrollment.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Funk.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Benge

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent by authority -

etc.

Book mark:

James E. Benge

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Binger

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1862

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with out authority.

Book mark:

James

Copyright

1 Cav. | Ky.

*James F. Edwards*  
*1st*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent waiting on sick*

*Furnished horse & horse equipments*

*Received no pay for horse since 21st Dec 1862*

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James P. Benze  
Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent without  
leave May 4, 1862

Book mark

(247)

H. Neal

Copied

B | 1 Cav. | Ky

Jas. E. Bange

Rank *Pl*, Co. *E*, Reg't *Ky Cav.*  
*Convalescent.*

*Mustered at Louisville*  
*Ky. Aug. 31/62.*

CANCELLED  
This card was copied from an un-  
signed unofficial record made in the  
R. & P. 598789.  
A.G.O.

Book Mark:

*Q. J. Taylor*



B. 1 / Car. 1 Ky.

James E. Bange  
Pot. Co. E. 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on Muster Roll

of Capt. Maurice M. Samuel's  
Co. Convalescent Barracks  
No. 1 Louisville, Ky.

not dated 186 .

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Park

Copyright

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. Jones*  
*James H. Jones*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 - Aug 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
Furnished horse & horse  
equipments. Due for  
horse since Feb. 20*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Dr. A. Edwards*

✓ | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Levin Edwards  
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave with name  
pistol, carbine etc.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Benze  
Prt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1887.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

(858)

W Davis

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James S. Lange

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and Equip. Deserted  
Apr 10, 1862 returned  
to duty Jan 12, 1863.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Benz

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich Tapl, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James E Renge  
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped  
to Aug 25<sup>th</sup> was absent  
without leave to Sept 20<sup>th</sup>

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hart

Copyright.

73

1 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Bengel

Pr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feby

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Horse Equipments  
furnished from Oct 31. 1863  
to Feby\* 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* Roll from

Book mark:

Cameron



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Bunge

Pvt

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Feb. 29 to May 21 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James E. Benge

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1864. Orderly for Col  
Holford

Feb. 1864. Ordly

Aug. 1864. Absent without  
leave May 3/64.

Book mark:

(500)

Chas. J. Cuyler

Cuyler

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James E. Benze

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53.18

Drawn since Aug 31, 63

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse Equip'ts furnished from Feb 29, 1864 to May 2, 1864.

Book mark: 11501-D-58

J. W. Davis

73 | 1 Cav | Ky.

James E. Berge

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav,

NOTATION.

Book mark: 11501 — J- '88.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan 28, 1889.

Call from

Comr. A. R. R. R.

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

*E. R.*

Bange, James E.  
P., Co. E; 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>George James E</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Mar E</i>		<i>His book for 40/5 file 5</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

where he died \_\_\_\_\_  
 Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_  
*Present at Penitentiary, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 18/102-*  
 Copied by *[Signature]*

144

Benge, James F.  
Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8875919	20
2	8876408	21
3	8876097	22
4	8876183	23
5	8876340	24
6	8876432	25
7	8877067	26
8	12608-0-1873	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

Book Mark: 12608-C-83 & 1160-B-1873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

P. | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James J. Punge.

.....Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 16, 1861.

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120, 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 1160-B-9773, 2726 V 678

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. N. Funks.



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Dunge

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

*D*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James F. Penge.*

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. and Dec.*

1861.

Present or absent

*Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Fink.*

Copyright

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James F. Benge

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb 11th 1862

near Somerset Ky.

Book mark:

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Benge

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

James

B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

James C. B. B.  
Co., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Lied on the 11 day  
of Jan. 1862.  
Supplied horse  
and horse equipments.  
Paid no pay for horse  
since Oct. 31, 1861

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Edwards

B3

1 Cav.

Ky.

James F. Bengel

Cot, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 28, 1861 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died with disease  
at Summerset Ky Feb 14,  
1862.

Book mark: 12608-6-83

Jws Davis

(361)

Copyist.

B 1 car Ry  
James H Berge  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Ry car

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12608-6-1883

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 4, 1884

Died near Somerset  
Ry. Feby 10, 1862 of  
Typhoid fever.

Falvey.

*Buzy James E.*  
Co. *E*, *I* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



No. 38,

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James F. Benge*  
*Priv.* of Company *E*

*1* Regiment of *Inf. Ky.*  
State Volunteers.

*Car.*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death - Feb. 10. 1862*

*War Department, A. G. O.,*  
*February 12. 1884*

*"Died, near Somerset, Ky,*  
*Feb. 10. 1862, of Typhoid*  
*fever."*

*See Report of Surgeon General, in*  
*12.608. C. (E. B.) 1883.*

*W. Parker*

*Asst. Adj. General*

*286*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Pres. 309.397 Blake Nov 20/83 for death  
 1 309 399 Hearn Nov 24/83 for death  
 Clerk, Feb 27/12/84

Name: James F. Punge  
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Co. State: Ill.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 11. 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Somerville, Ill.

Musters out Roll  
dated Dec 31. 1861

M Roll for March & April  
 1862 reports him: Died  
 Feb 11 1862.

Rudolph Heimrich  
 Clerk.

<sup>150</sup>  
Benge, John T.  
Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8875914	25
2	8876003	26
3	8876093	27
4	8876178	28
5	8876270	29
6	8876368	30
7	8869524	31
8	8876454	32
9	8876534	33
10	8876608	34
11	8876708	35
12	8876750	36
13	8876816	37
14	8876899	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Desk Mark: 2426-75.78 o 1160 B-83-1873

General Notation: 1100. B. 1873

See also

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Sauge.

.....Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 1861.

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period was years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 105. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. N. Funk.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Beuge

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent..... not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

David

D. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Penge.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 1st Dec.

Present or absent Not Stated., 1861.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 104 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Puck.

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

John I. Bengel

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 21/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. I. Bengel

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Benge -

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Furnish



1 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Edwards  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
Received no pay for  
horse since Feb. 1st, 1862

Book mark:

W. S. Edwards  
Coyd.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John F. Benge  
Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent without  
leave June 4/62

Book mark

(347)

Neal  
Ciprod.

*B*

| 1 Cav. |

| Ky.

*John Wilson*  
*Enl*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Present without leave.  
Furnished horse &  
horse equipments.  
Due for same since  
Feb 20*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Ky.

*John A. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
equipments. Received  
pay for horse since  
Oct 28*

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Benze  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

15 | / Cav. | Ky.

Capt. J. D. Benge  
1st, Co. E., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 1, 1863.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

Hardman

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Benge  
Pot, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Moh & apl, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave  
from June 1/62 returned  
restored to duty, Moh  
1/63. Furnished horse  
& Equipments received  
no pay for same time  
Feb 28/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

(268)

J. W. Davis

Copied.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John T Benge

Pr....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipped. Absent without  
leave from June 3-63 to  
Oct 21-63. Pay due for horse  
for March & April 1863  
Lost an Enfield Rifle through  
neglect.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: .....



B

1 Cav. | Ky.

John S. Benge  
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

from June 30, 1862, until

Oct 10, 1864. Restored to

duty by order Genl

Thomas

Book mark: 272675, 78, 1160 B 75

(361)

J. W. Davis

Original

151.  
*Benge, Sidney*  
 Co. *E*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Corporal C. M. Sigt.*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8875905	28
2	8875994	29
3	8876082	30
4	8876167	31
5	8876262	32
6	8876355	33
7	8876452	34
8	8876545	35
9	8876626	36
10	8876600	37
11	8876667	38
12	8876738	39
13	8876815	40
14	8876872	41
15	8876929	42
16	8876984	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: 2426 18.78, 1160 B-913-1873  
 General Notation: 1160, B. 1873

See also

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney Bunge.

Corp - Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1861.

Where Madison Co.

Period 1005 years.

Valuation of horse, \$130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse, Equipments &  
Horse lost in battle Oct.  
30.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. R. Funks.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Benge

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost horse Oct 20<sup>th</sup>

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Penge.  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec.

Present or absent Not stated., 1861.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 130. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(253)

J. M. Funk.

Copyist.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew Benge  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct. 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent by author.  
etc

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Benge  
Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. J.

101 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*William Lawrence*

*Company*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
horse equipments  
received as pay for  
horse since Oct 15, 1862*

Book mark:



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Benze  
1 Co. 2d, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

List of Absentees at Special Muster  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Confined at Al-  
umedia, Tenn. July 12  
62

Book mark

(347)

H. Neal

Copied

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James M. ...*

*James M. ...*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James M. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent continued at  
Savannah Ga. July  
12, 1862. Furnished  
horse & horse equip-  
ments. Due for horse  
since Feb. 28*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*W. A. Edwards*

16 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

William H. Edwards  
1st Reg't, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
Furnished horse &  
equipments. Rec'd no  
pay for horse since  
1st Oct

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards  
(258) Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney Benze  
1. Corp., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

(250)

W. S. Davis  
Coppied

15

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William H. Jones*

*3rd Sgt.* Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
and equipment  
Promoted from 6th  
Sgt. to 3rd Sgt. June  
1, 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Hardman*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Benze

3 Sgt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mohr, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

W. Davis

Copied.

12 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Sidney Benge*

*Ct*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
equipped to June 25-63.  
& from July 25-63 to Oct 31-  
63. Reentered to the ranks  
from Oct until July 28-63.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1864

Book mark;

*HarV*

Copyd.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Benze

5 Serg., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipments  
furnished from Oct 31. 1863  
to Feby 29. 1864. Promoted  
from Rank to 5 Sergt Nov  
25. 1863.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cameron



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Sidney Benge

Sergeant, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Feb. 29 to April 29, 64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Sidney Bengel  
Cmpt. Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Nelson, Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47.04

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 101.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered in the Service  
a Pvt. Promoted Sergt.

Nov. 24, 1863. Horse

Equip'ts furnished from  
At 29.1864 to apl 29.1864

Book mark 1160-B-8343, 272688, 8.

Qu Davis

Copyright

Benge, Sidney

, Co E

1

Reg't Ky Cav

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

London Ky July 15<sup>th</sup> /64

Sydney Benge

Robert Hays

Capt & Provost 8<sup>th</sup> Dist Ky

1 Ky. Cav

To

H. G. Burton Dep. Provost  
Madison County Ky

Informing him of the  
arrest of Sydney Benge  
Sergt 2 Co (E) 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cavalry

June, 1903. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, 8th District of Ky. in the  
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal,  
EIGHTH DISTRICT, KENTUCKY.

London Ky July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

H. G. Burton  
Capt Bro Mar  
Richmond Ky

Sydney Kings Sergt (Co) E. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky  
Cavalry, was arrested in Jackson County Ky and  
has been turned over to the military authorities at  
the Post here. Information having reached me  
that he is suspected of complicity in the killing  
of a man a few days ago at Mallory Springs.  
I have thought proper to inform ~~you~~ the  
authorities in Madison through you where he  
may be found that the majesty of the law may  
be vindicated if there has been an offense  
committed. The enrollment of your County has not  
been received at this office. I am under imperative  
orders in reference thereto and the work must  
be done you will therefore send it up without  
delay.

I am very respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt -  
Robert Hays  
Capt Bro Mar 8th Dist Ky

152  
Burnett William C.

Co E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Burnett William C.

153  
Benton, Philip

Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8880772	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 2726 VS. 78, 1166 B. 8373.  
General Notation. H60. B. 1873

See also

Q

1 Cav.

Ky.

Philip Benton

1st Lt, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Vicksburg, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred  
Furnished horse equipped from  
Feb 29 to Aug 14 1864  
enrolled Aug 1863 Monticello; m/s  
Jan 1. 63 Lebanon -

noted on prior Roll.  
Book mark: 272673 1873 - 1160 B E B 73

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

E. H. Brown

Copyright



154  
Best. Humphrey  
Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Farrion Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878500	"
2	8878588	"
3	8878733	"
4	8878813	"
5	8878900	"
6	8879302	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 2726 U.S. 487 1160 B-8173  
General Notation 1160 B-1872

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Humphrey Best*

*Finner* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31/61* to *Feb 28*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One horse and equipments*  
*Absent sick.*

*(enrolled Nov 16 by Capt. J. P. Hin-*  
*son, m/c in Aug 26 62 paid-*  
*able 3 years)*

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*Bowman*

B / 1 Cav. / Ky.

Humphrey Best

For: Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Humphrey Best  
Farrier Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for the use of his horse from time of enrollment discharged 29th of May 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark Discharged 25th May 1862. O. & R.

O. P. Taylor

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Humphrey Det  
Farrar Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May  
29/62.

Book mark: 2426 US. 78, 1160-13. 83  
1873

O. J. Taylor

30

1 Cav. | Ky.

Henderson Best

Farrar Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 1st 62

Book mark: \* Ride Dr. Dr.

By Morgan

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Humphrey Best.

1st, Co. G; 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to May 15, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Nashville Tenn on

Surgeon's Certificate.

May 11/62

Book mark: May 28/62 vide D.T.D.R.

Morgan

Best, Humphrey

James G.,

I

Reg't

Ky.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Ny No 14. 1615*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Hamphrey Best*  
*a Junior of Co. I*  
*1st Regt of 1st Cavalry*

*Dept. Sent For Office*

*July 30/62*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

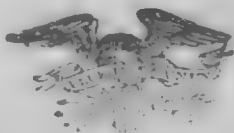
*En on Casualty Roll*  
*JTB.*

Received (A. G.) Office, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*25 May*

*62*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Humphrey Burr* of Captain *J. H. Hackley*

Company, ( *D* ) of the *first* *Regiment of United States*

was enlisted by *Capt J. H. Hackley* of

the *first* *Regiment of* *1st* *Regt* at *Columbia* *1861*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* *1861*, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Garrard County* in the State of *Kentucky* is *42*

years of age, *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,

*gray* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *several days.* (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*an account of Camp Dysentery & Prognathitis*  
*which arose from exposure while on a scout from Lebanon Tenn*  
*in May 1862*

STATION: *Sallyville Tenn*

DATE: *May 24<sup>th</sup> 1862* *J. H. Hackley*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Humphrey Burr* of  
Captain *J. H. Hackley* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1194 p. 245 and directions on Form 12 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *a chronic*

*constituted in the line of his duty also a*  
*prognathitis from the same cause and old age*

*John A. Brady* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *28* day of *May* *1862*, at *Nashville*

*Edw. Gen* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Paris Miss* County—*Sumner* State—*Kentucky*

(DUPLICATES.)

<sup>155</sup>  
+ Bibb, John G.

Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871596	2
2	8871793	3
3	8871887	4
4	8871991	5
5	8872095	6
6	8872188	7
7	8872295	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 2426 U.S. 1878, 1160 B. 93.73.  
General Notation: 1160, B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav. Ky.

John G. Pitt  
Captain, 11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.<sup>†</sup>  
Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.  
Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

Period

July 27, 1861.  
Danville Ky.  
3 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$155<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

<sup>†</sup> This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1160 B. 93-1873  
General Notation. 1160. B. '873

B. A. Johnson

(3341r)

Copied.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John A. Britt

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.\*

Where Camp D. Robinson.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

Copyist.

P

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John E. Pitt*  
*Pvt*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*; 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. A. J. J. J. J.*

(260)

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John G. Bibb  
Feb.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John G. Bick-

Farmer, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John G Bibb  
Sergt

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of June 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark: Vide P & D R  
Disch 28 day of June 1862

Reynolds

Copies

*B* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John S. Bibb*  
Sergeant, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Conf. Nelson Ky, Dec 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account: *Apr 30, 1862.*

Last settled

Due soldier \$ *100*; drawn since \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 1st of Disability*  
*May 15/62*

*As shown on roll*

Book mark: *2326 - U.S. 1876. Disch'd*  
*June 28/62. Side 10th*

(261)

*H. E. Arnold*  
Corryell

Bitt, John G.

Sgt, Co. B,



Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

OK

No. 2574

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John G. Bibb

a Seryt of Co. B

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of Ky Cavalry

A discharge is hereby  
recommended

J. W. Letcher

Lt Col Commanding

Approved & signed July

up to Capt G. F. Green

Geo. H. H. H.

Dr. J. J. J.

Dep. Sec. Pension Office

Sept 8/62

En on Casualty Roll

Received (A. G.) Office

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

Line 28 ROLLS

Pen Cull-

Rem case - 787-6016 Gump's  
D.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Sergeant John C. Bitt* of Captain *George*  
Company, ( *B* ) of the *12th Ky Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt. William Davis* at *Camp Robinson*  
Regiment of *Cavalry* in the State of *Kentucky*  
day of *August* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Richmond County* years of age, *5* feet *11 1/4* inches high, *Red* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 240, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Columbia*

DATE: *June 25th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Capt. George J. Davis* of *Company*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *Chronic orchitis*  
*Left testicle following Mumps, contracted while*  
*on duty at Camp Morton May 1862*

DISCHARGED, this *25th* day of *June* 1862, at *Nashville*  
*Dr. Miller* Surgeon.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Union County—Boyle* State—*Kentucky*  
(DUPLICATES.)

1876  
Dyers Smith  
Co. E.C., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dyers Smith

157  
*Piggertoff, Samuel*  
Co *J*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Piggertoff, Samuel*



158  
 + Biggerstaff, Samuel  
 Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8881655	28
2	8881815	29
3	8881909	30
4	8882003	31
5	8882033	32
6	8882118	33
7	8882204	34
8	8882294	35
9	8882403	36
10	8882509	37
11	8882606	38
12	8882699	39
13	48111821	40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

1160 B-89-43 22726 V.5.78.

General Notation: 1100. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel<sup>+</sup> Bizerstaff

priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from July 25<sup>th</sup> to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.

Where Cumberland Co.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When —, 1861.

Where —

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner

while on duty Oct 25 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 1160. B 1873

W. L. H. Wright

Captain

12

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Diggere staff

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: taken prisoner

near Burksville;

horse & equipments furnished by him self

(infor Dec 4. 61 Camp Boyle)

Book mark:

Charles

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Bigerstaff

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr

Present or absent present, 1865

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Received pay  
Wastaken prisoner &  
escaped

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1865)

Gault

Copied

VB

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel B. Biggerstaff

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments, for  
which he rec'd no  
pay since

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Torn from roll

Book mark: .....

(1863)

Falconer

Copyright

B |

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Biggerstaff

Pair, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 15  $\frac{82}{100}$  for Clothing

Due Gov't \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and horse equipment for which he has received no pay for since enlistment*

From roll in office of Auditor for  
or Department.

Book mark:

*L Ballard*

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Biggerstaff

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct. ...., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments, for which he has rec'd no pay since enlisted

Book mark: .....

Falconer

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Simon Biggs

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished one  
horse + horse equip-  
ment.

Book mark:



173

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Biggerstaff

Pl, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished his  
saddle & horse equip-  
ments.

Book mark:

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Biggerstaff*

*Pvt.*, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments. Pay due from Feb. 29/63. Absent by authority.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. Taylor*

Copyright

B 1 Cav. Ky.

Samuel Biggerstaff

Prior, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Supplied horse equip. fed.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. B. James

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Diggersstaff  
Pvt, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June & May, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Turnished horse and  
equipment from Oct 31/63 to  
Feb 29/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(1863)

W. Taylor  
Coppied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Biggerstaff

Port, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks Turnished horse & equipments from Feb 29/64 to May 29/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B. Gayles  
Coppin

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Biggers*  
*Port*, Co. *J*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Camp Nelson, Ky. Aug 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*  
*Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28.15* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Due U.S. 1.24 for*  
*transportation while on*  
*furlough. Dismissed home*  
*Equipments from Feb. 29/64 to*  
*Aug. 14/64.*

Book mark: *1160-B-83-73, 272675*  
*878*

*D. Gay*

Copyright

*Biggerstaff, Samuel*  
Co. *J*, *I* Reg't *Ky.* Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS..

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Ziggerstaff Samuel</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>C J</i>			<i>CC C. t. Citizens Files</i>				
						<i>Index</i>				

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record prior to May 1862*

*No record*

*2nd and. C. B. Blackman* Copied by *W. R. R. Rev. 6. 2. 5. 86*



(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
Deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to

(b)

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant (Gen'l)

Pencase to D.C. May 21. '86  
Pencase afft 367843 J.O.D.C. June 26 '86  
489843 Rids H.P. Feb 14/86 Ret. D.  
(This Penc. Acc. Dir) Mar 10/86. Copied by H. 94.3-8-88

157 (or McCampbell)  
Bird, Andrew M.C.

Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private ✓ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8873242	■
2	8873343	■
3	8873448	■
4	8873554	■
5	8873656	■
6	8873751	■
7	8873847	■
8	8873935	■
9	8874023	■
10	8874184	■
11	8874615	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: Vol. 148/15, 27260878  
1160 B. 1873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew M. C. Bird

Pvt.

, Capt. Morrison's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 19 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 19 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861.

Where Albany, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 1 Cav't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: ~~See 1484~~

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

W. W. Sayre

\*Corrected Jan'y 3/91 by Captain

Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew Mc Bird

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From July 27 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Geo J Dew

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

McCampbell Bird

Plt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated* Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo J Drew*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

McCampbell Bird

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Term July 27 1861 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Geo J. Drew*

B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

MacLarnet Bird

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Collins

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

McLennan Bird  
Pot., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 111 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & horse equipments, for which he has received no pay since Dec. 31, 1861. Horse killed & another furnished immediately.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Collins



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

McCampbell Bird

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent X

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments which he furnished since Dec 31-1861.

Absent sick

X Name appears in column of names present as present.

Book mark:

A. L. H. Wright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

McCampbell Bria.  
Sgt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments. Pay  
due from 31st Dec. 1861  
abs. sick.

Book mark:

N. L. A. Wright

*OS*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*McCampbell Bird*

*It*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1869.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& equipments,  
Absent Sick*

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

*Q* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Mac Camel Bird*

*Pt*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Disg of June 1st*  
*March 1863*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*W. Richardson*

Copyright

B

Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M. C. Bird

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died of disease in  
Lincoln County Ky Feb 12  
1863

Book mark: 11611 B-83-737 2726.75  
1878.

Murray

Copied.

Bird, Andrew W. C.  
Co. C; 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R. 64

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew M. C. Birch

Private of Company 'C'

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died of disease July 12/63.

Nov 25/63  
Machinist & Co. of New York

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Mc Bird  
 Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb'y 12<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lincoln Co. Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mr. Croft of Co. dated  
Dec 31 1864.

REMARKS.

Master roll for Mc Bird & Co  
reports him "died of fever & mch  
1863." Return gives no report.  
No records on file in D. & R.

Frank M. Gorton

Clerk.



166  
*Blanchiter David H*  
Co *H*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blanchiter David H*

161 (cor John H.)  
*Black: John*  
Co. *AB* 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8869294	25
2	8871084	27
3	8871192	28
4	8871289	29
5	8873040	30
6	887145-1	31
7	887313.1	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2726 V.S. 78, 1160 B-83  
1873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Black

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Sept 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Barnesville - Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Black

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John Black

Ort, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equipments from  
Apr 26-63 to Oct 31-63.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

Also

*P.*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John Black*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and  
Horse equipment from Oct. 31/63  
to Feb. 29, 64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, M.G. 1864

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John V. Black*

*Ent.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

92 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Black.  
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 42<sup>21</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21<sup>84</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: See page for 1  
Army in service Pict.  
At Lib. Belt & Plate  
Transferred to me unexpired.

Book mark: 1100 B. (C.B.) 78.  
2726- V.S. 1878.

G. F. Evans

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John A Black  
Bert, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Mustered in:

When Sept 16, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Orderly  
Sergeant FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Reynolds



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John H Black

Sergt, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 45<sup>45</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt

Feb 1/65 due us one pair

\$200, one pair shoes 60 to one

horse Brush 67c 65 + 1 Carry

Comb 20 \$ 350

Book mark:

Reynolds

162  
*Blackaby, Samuel*  
Co *G*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blackaby, Samuel*

163  
*Blackburn James H*  
Co *E*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Farrier*  
*Blacksmith* | *Farrier*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blackburn James H*

164  
Blackburn, James W.

Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Farrier &  
Blacksmith

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8875912	"
2	8876001	"
3	8876089	"
4	8876174	"
5	8876343	"
6	8876430	"
7	8877063	"
8	1878-1886	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 1878-1886 24267878

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James W. Blackburn.*

*Reg't* Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 1861.

Where *Madison Co. Ky.*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$*140.* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: *1878-25-7886*

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*J. M. Funk.*

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

James M. Blackburn

Ft. Hs., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

*P.*

| 1 Cav. |

Ky.

*James W. Blackburn.*

*F.B.S.*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *No. 1100.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *140.* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Hunt.*

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

James H. Blackburn  
Sav. & Bk. Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862  
on South Rolling fork Marion  
County Ky. - J

Book mark:

James -



B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Blackburn  
Prue, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feb. 24<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Ky.

T

*James H. Buchanan*

*Butt*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died on the 24 day  
of February 1862*

Book mark:

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

James H. Blackburn  
Junior, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died with Disease  
on Bowling Fork Ky  
Feb 26, 1862.

Book mark: 1878-D-860/160  
13-73-72 n 2726 x 8. 70.

J. W. Davis

Copyist.

B 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ky.  
James H. Blackburn  
Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1878. D. 1884.

Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 27, 1884.

Died Feb'y 24, 1862  
of typhoid fever,  
place of death not  
stated

Summary

Blackburn, James H.  
Junior E, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1878 - D - 86

No. 37

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Blackburn*  
*Farrier* of Company *E*

*1* Regiment of *N. Y.* *Reg.*

State Volunteers.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *May 5*, 186*6*.

This is accepted as referring to

*James H. Blackburn*  
Co. *E*, *1st* Regiment *N. Y.* *Reg.*

Vols., who died at

*Rolling Fork,*  
*ky.*

*February 21*, 186*2*  
of *Dysphoid Fever*

*J. H.*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(317-4)

*1878. D. 1866*

20 And so on to Proit. Mar 18<sup>th</sup> 85 <sup>over</sup> under

Name: James H. Blackburn  
Rank: Carrier Company: E Regiment: 1  
Arm: Ordnance State: N.Y.  
Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED

**DEGREE OF DISABILITY.**

**BY WHOM CERTIFIED.**

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

REMARKS

REMARKS.  
M R for March & Apr 1862  
reports him: Died July 24. 1862

Manufactured in a James H. Blackburn Co. &  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.

R. Heinrichs

**Clerk**

165  
*Blackburn James W.*  
Co E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Payee*  
*Blacksmith* *Harrier*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blackburn James W.*



166  
*Blackby Samuel*  
Co. *G*, 1 Kentucky Cav.  
*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blackby Samuel*

167  
*Blackely Samuel*  
Co *G.*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blackely Samuel*

168  
*Blackby Samuel*  
Co *G*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blackby Samuel*

Blackford, Matthew H. <sup>169</sup>  
Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.  
(Fr. J.)

1st Lieutenant Regt. Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8869914
2	8884195
3	8869928
4	8884257
5	8869946
6	8884350
7	8869968
8	8884425
9	8869983
10	8884494
11	8854014
12	8850032
13	8884813
14	8850040
15	88684972
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

2426 S. 1875 1160 B-273

See also

General Notation: 1160 B. 1079

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mustan. H. Muckford  
1<sup>st</sup> Sct., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Sct. July 31/62 and  
appointed Regimental  
Co. M.

Book mark:

(150)

Hawling

Approved

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Matthew H. Blackford*

Rank *Reg'l. Am.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*

Present or absent *Present*, 186*2*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(44)

*J. R. Wise*

Copyist

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew H. Blackford

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental Q. M.  
Furnished 2 Horses  
& Equipments.

res'd July 31. 62.

Book mark:

Heating

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew H. Blackford

Rank R. M., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 9 Dec.

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned as 1st Lt. Co. D. 9/1st July 1862.

and commissioned and appointed  
Quarter Master for Regt. same  
day.

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copied



B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew A Blackford

184, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental I.M.

Book mark:

Reuter

Checked.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew H. Blackford

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ *100 for*

Due Gov't, \$ *100 for*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(24)

*J. R. Mice*

Copyied

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew H. Playford.

1 Sr., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regimental P.M.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Acton

Original

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Matthew H. Blackford*

Rank *A. Major*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 8 April*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(244)

*J. R. Nise*

Copyist

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Mr. H. Blackford*

Rank *Rgt. Master* 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

(244)

*J. R. Mice*

Copyist

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew H. Blackford

Rank ~~P. R. Muster~~ Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

(244)

J. R. Mice

Copyist

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Em. H. Blackford*

Rank *R. Q. M.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay proper due from  
Apr 22/63 to Feb 29/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(24)

*J. R. Nise*

*Copied*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Matthew B. Blackford  
1 Lieut, Co. L., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186

186

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Field  
& Staff as R. & M.

Book mark:

(361)

Asst. Surg.  
C. B. Smith



B

1 Cav. | Ky.

Matthew A Blackford

Rank *2d Sur.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL  
Remarks: *Commissioned*

*1st Lt. of Co. L 31st of July*

*1862 and commissioned &*

*appointed Regimental*

*Quartermaster the same day*

*accepted commission & entered*

*upon duty July 31/62.*

Book mark: *R.R. 684.972*

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*J. R. Nice*

\*  
(B) 1 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Matthew H. Blackford  
Rank R. I. M., 1 Reg't Ky Cav.  
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.  
Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.  
Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered the service  
as R. I. M. Pay proper due  
from Apr. 30/62 to Feb. 29/64.  
Age 35

\* Roll transferred from previous Rolls.

Book mark: See 2726-45-1575  
1160 B (B. 2) 1873

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
Mather H. Blackford  
Lieut. M. Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R.P. 68497.2.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 16, 1902.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & q. m.*

*Co.*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav. Vols.

to take effect from *July 31*, 1862,  
vice *Silas Adams*, promoted.

*H. H. Gibson*

Copyright.

170  
\* Blackby, Samuel

Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878336	25
2	8878424	27
3	8878507	28
4	8878595	29
5	8878676	30
6	8878759	31
7	8878847	32
8	8878935	33
9	8879003	34
10	8879068	35
11	8879134	36
12	8879198	37
13	8879263	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

242678/1078, 1160B-23

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Blackby

Pvt., Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct-28, 1867.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1

, 1867.

Where Barnard Co. Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Bowman

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Blackby

Pvt. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Michael

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Blackaby

Pvt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Bowman

31 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Blackberry  
3rd Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Holcomb

Copyist



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Amos Blackaby  
Farrier Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was pay due for his  
horse from the 28 days of  
Feb. 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Saml. Blackby

Driver Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments pay due  
on horse from Feb. 28,  
1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

5

| 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Blackall

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Excused

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Chas. E. Morgan

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel Blackby

Janis Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments.

Book mark:

Grogan

*S*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel Barkerly*

*farrier*

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30*, 186*13*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due from  
Feb. 28/63*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*morgan*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Blackaley

Farrin Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Co  
Farrier July 16, 1863  
Furnished horse  
Equipped

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark:

Wearp

Copyist

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Black Kirby

Carried Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse  
and horse equipments.  
Oct 34 63 to Feb. 27/64.

Book mark:

Morgan

Copyright

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel Blackerby

Fairco, G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyright



*B* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Samuel Blackberry*  
*Farmer*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.      dated

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**,

*Camp Nelson Ky*, *Dec. 31* 186*4*.  
Muster-out to date *Dec. 31* 186*4*.  
*Feb. 24* 186*4*.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* <sup>x</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ *100* <sup>x</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from July 29/64 to Aug 14/64.*

Book mark: *2726 V.S. 1878* *1160/383*  
*873*

*Morgan* Copied.

STATEMENT of SERVICE REFERENCE SLIP.

Office Pens.

Claim No. W. O. 471804.

Name Samuel Blackby,

PVT., Co. G, 1. Reg't Ky. Inf.

To Orgn. Rec. Sec. Feb. 18, 1927.

For date this Co. was actually dis-  
banded & whether soldier was with  
Co. at time it was finally disband.  
Co. was mustered Dec. 31/64 at Camp  
Helson, Ky.

Recd. by.

Vol. Rec. Sec. R.B.

The 1st Ky. Cav. (artillery  
Reg't.) 27 Officers &  
621 men, was actually

disbanded at Camp Nelson,  
Ky. Dec. 31/1864. Cannot  
tell whether or not soldier  
was present.

Statement furnished

Rosby  
R.B.

171  
Blackiter Addison C.  
Co. H., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blackiter Addison C.

173  
Blair Robert D. C.

Co H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blair Robert C.

173  
Blaine Robert C.  
Co. <sup>24</sup> 1 Kentucky Cav.

~~2~~ Lieutenant Captain.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blair Robert C.

174  
+ Blair, Robert C.

Co. F, 1 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8877092  
2 8877176  
3 8877258  
4 8877347  
5 8877434  
6 8877521  
7 8877608  
8 8877696  
9 8877789  
10 8877882  
11 8877984  
12 8878083  
13 8878183

878375.87 272675.78 21160

General Notation. 1160. P. '873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C. Blair

2d Lt., Capt. Jenkins' Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Hustonville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$200.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: 8783 U.S. 87.

General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

C. A. Clark

(B)

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert D. <sup>+</sup>William

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent not at all

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Edmundson



19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert D. C. Blain

2 Lt.

Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Horses & Equipage  
No Storage drawn

Book mark:

Laurens

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert D. C. Blair

241. Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 7<sup>th</sup> Apl. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished 2 horses.

Has drawn nothing from  
Quartermaster.

Book mark:

W. H. Hard

Original

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert D. E. Blane  
Lieut., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May June, 1862  
Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
horse and horse  
equipments. Received  
no pay for horse since  
July 31, 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

(256)

W. H. Adams

Copyist

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

+ Robert G. Blair

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

~~Hugh~~, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed 1st  
Lieut. Oct. 8, 1862.

Pay due on horse  
since Jan 30

~~corrected by HQ July 21, 99~~

+ Name appears in col.

marked name present  
as Robert G. Blair

Book mark:

Blair

B. | 1st Cav | Ky

Robert C. Blair

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated 29th Nov 2, 1887,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date  
from the 14 day of Nov, 1886,  
vice Capt. J. W. Jenkins, deceased

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 8783. V.S. 1887

(450)

Harmon  
Completed.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert C Blain

Capt, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & equipments.  
Was commissioned  
Capt Nov. 15, 1862 from  
2d Lieut

Book mark:

E. M. Clark

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert C Blain

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & Equipage

Book mark:

Shubert

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert C. Blain

Capt., Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave sick.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Thayer

Copied



*K.*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Robert C. Blaine.*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Robert C Blaine

*Supt*, Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

*J.* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*T. Scott & Slavin*

*Capt.* Co. F, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar, Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Copy Proper due from Oct 31 '63 to Feb 29 '64*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Present*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Robert C Blain

Capt., Co. ...., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Promoted from 2<sup>d</sup>  
to Nov 13, 62 vice Jenkins  
killed

Book mark:

2726 V. S. 578, 1160 B 22  
1873

J. H. Jones

175  
Blake, Thomas

Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878344	"
2	8878432	"
3	8878515	"
4	8878604	"
5	8878686	"
6	8869577	"
7	8878769	"
8	8878856	"
9	8878944	"
10	8879045	"
11	8879075	"
12	8879142	"
13	8879207	"
14	8879277	"
15	Apr-11-1869	"
16	Apr-11-1869	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Arch. Mark. Blk 277-67, Cha 33-69, Spu  
325-1176, 2776, 2878, 1176, 1178  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blake

Pvt., Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct-28, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 8, 1861.

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: 464-11-1869.

General Notation. 1160. P. '873

Bowman

(S)

1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Baker

Co.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was not mustered  
into the service on account  
of sickness

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Michael

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blake

Prst

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments.

Absent sick.

(mfu Oct 28.0 Camp & Co-  
bison)

Book mark:

Bowman



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Blake

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Holecomb

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blake

Priv

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862.

Present or absent.

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Was pay due for  
his horse from the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of Oct. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

B / Cav. | Ky.

Thomas Blaine

Co. G, / Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent without

leave June 1, 1862

Book mark

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blake

Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick. Fur-  
nished horse & equip-  
ments pay due on horse  
from Oct. 31, 1861.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

Copyist

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Collette

Orn.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments. Absent without leave since Oct. 31 - 1861.

Book mark:

Grogan

20

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blake

Mr. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1st, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned horse  
and equipments.  
Absent without leave.

Book mark:

G. G. Gagan

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thos. Blake

prob.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 31 to Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Dec.

20/61,

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blake

Cui-Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: from

Apr 1/62 to Aug 90, 63

missing in # 92

Philad # T 20/63

Furnished horse

Equip

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

# from Roll.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Harper



*D*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Blatter*

*for* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7* *Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from Aug. 1863 to Oct. 20/63.  
Captured at Phila-  
delphia Penn. Oct. 20/63.*

Book mark

*Visited Richmond Va Jan. 1864  
while a prisoner of war. vide letter 1864*

*Morgan*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Thomas Blake

Orl Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prisoner of war since  
Oct. 20/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nurbitt

Copyist

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Thomas Blake*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>*x*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Captured at Philadelphia Tenn Oct 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Not discharged*

Book mark *Horse captured*  
*(over)*

*Morgan*

B 1 1 Cav. 1 Ky.  
Thomas Blake

, Co. E 1 Reg't Ky Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Spec 325. 1870 with*  
*Spec 11. 1869.*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, June 16, 1870.

"Charges of desertion and  
absence without leave re-  
moved. - He was absent  
with leave from Oct 31 1861  
to about the 20 of Dec 1861.  
He was accidentally  
wounded in the thigh  
by a ball from a pistol in  
the hands of a comrade,  
about the 10 of Jan'y. 1862,  
and remained at his home,  
unable to travel until  
about the 20 of Aug. 1863.  
He was captured by the  
rebels near Philadelphia,  
Penn., Oct 20. 1863 & died at  
Richmond Va Jan'y 6. 1864  
while a prisoner of War."

A. Borbeck.

B | 1 Car. | K.

Thomas Blake

, Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~AKu-33-1869,~~

~~AKu-277-1867.~~

~~with Sp. 11-1869.~~

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 27 1867

Horse captured  
at Philadelphia, Penn  
Oct 20, 1863.

Blake, Thomas

....., Co. ....; **I** Reg't **Ky. Cav.**

..... / Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dea. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Enter in the Hall.*  
*W.*

1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Blake*

*Priv* of Company *C*

*1* Regiment of *Ny*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Died at Richmond Va*  
*Jan'y 6. 1864*

*Page 25*

*Richmond Records*

*Name not known. Ralls*  
*or Returns of Co. C. 1st Ny*  
*Infy-*

*P13*

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Thomas Blake  
 Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 1  
 Arm: \_\_\_\_\_ State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Robt May M. J. Hartz  
C. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan'y 6' 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Richmond Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Rolls furnished by  
Genl. of Prisoners  
 REMARKS.

J. H. Lamb

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Blake Thomas	P	1	Ky.	6	C	163.	20	16	40	24

Captured at Phil. Tenn. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1, 1863,

Admitted to Hospital at D. 1 Richmond Va. Dec 26/63. Dysentery Ch.  
What the doctor 186 Bad to S. Heil. Prison Hosp. Jan 6/64.

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Farmer age 20.

see next clip

Copied by E.B.B.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_, 187

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

CLP. 94658/rtel. Jan'y. 2/90  
Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

Adjutant General's Office

110  
Bland, Alexander

Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878334	25
2	8878428	26
3	8878511	27
4	8878599	28
5	8878682	29
6	8878765	30
7	8878853	31
8	8878941	32
9	8879009	33
10	8879078	34
11	8879141	35
12	8879205	36
13	8879269	37
14	8869615	38
15	8869710	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Rank Mark:

2426 V.S. 48, 1160 G. 11. 73

General Notation, 1160, B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alex. Bland

Pvt., Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct-28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.

Where Garrard Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Rank mark: .....

General Notation 1160. B. 1873

Bowman

*P*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander Island*

*Cpt* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Michael*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Bland

Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments.

Book mark:

Bowman

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Bland

Prt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 <sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Columb

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander H. H. H.

Co.

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One pay due for his horse from the 28 Feb. 1862.

NEXT ROLL. ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alex Blane

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick. Fur-  
nished horse & Equip-  
ments! pay due on horse  
from Feb. 28, 1862.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(115)

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Coland

Am

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1862

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and equipments. Absent  
by authority. Pay due  
on horse from Feb.  
28<sup>th</sup> 62.

Book mark:

Chogan

32

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Island

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 5 to Feb. 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse and equipments. Absent by Authority.

Book mark:

W. B. Morgan

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Alexander Hland*

*1st* Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 31 to Apr. 30* 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

(218)

*Morgan*

Copyist

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Bland

Priv Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in  
action near Phila  
delphia Penn Oct  
21/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(358)

Heasler

Copyright

*S*

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Hland

*1st*

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equipments  
from April 30/63 to  
Aug 1/63.

Captured at Phila-  
delphia Tenn. Oct 20/63

Book mark:

Morgan

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Alexander Bland

Ort

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Captain of war since  
Oct. 20/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Bland  
for, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 X 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipments from Apr 20/63  
to Oct. 20/63. Captured at  
Philadelphia from Oct. 20/  
Not discharged.

Book mark: Mustered out to  
(over)

Morgan



MAY 14

8879269

1891

date March 24/65 recd  
report of chf. m & D  
officer of Ky on file

13 / 1 Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Bland

Prin., Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Louisville Ky. Mar 24 1863

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Mar 24 1863  
Apr 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 20, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4870

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Was prisoner of war.

Captured at Philadel-

phia Tenn Oct 20/63

Paroled: Pay due (any

Book mark: 2726 U.S. 720 11/60 B 73  
1873

Weaver

Copyd.

MAY 1

8869615

16870

for furnishing  
Horse & Horse equip-  
ments from April  
30/63 to Oct 20/63.

Company clothing  
books were lost on  
Battle of Philadel-  
phia Penn. Oct 20/63.

B | / Cav. | Ky.

Alexander Bland

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mch. 24, 1865.

to date from March. 24, 1865.

Remarks: Mustered out to  
date March 24, 65.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor.

Bland Alex

Co. G,

I

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Dec. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. 37

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

FORM FOR PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.										
(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<del>Bland, Alex.</del>										
Bland, Alex.	1	Ky.	Co.			Records	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
						1863	14	187	5	35
						1864	3	33	11	50
						1865	40	26	40	39
						1866	10	26	21	10
						1867			32	21
<p>Captured at Philadelphia, Penn., Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1, 1863.</p> <p>Sent to Andersonville, Ga., June 21, 1864, Dec. conf'd. at Richmond, Va., March 12, 1865, sent from Salisbury, Md., March 14, 1865.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at Richmond, Va., March 12, 1865, of Patient.</p> <p>where he died.</p> <p>Buried at Camp Parole, Md., March 14, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., March 14, 1865.</p> <p>March 14, 1865.</p>										

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Enrolled as Alex. Plaud, P. Co. 9. 1st Reg. Cal.

Pension Case. H. O. C. July 19. 1863

Copied by

*J. H. West*

*July 13/63*

DC.

Adjutant General's Office.

July 17. 1863.

This is accepted as referring to

*Plaud*

Co. G, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't, 4<sup>th</sup> Div. Army

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*W. B. D.*

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

*1863*

Bland, Alf

P. G.



10

# ROLL OF PRISONERS OF WAR of the U. S. Army of

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER. (BY REGIMENTS AND COMPANIES.)	RANK.	REGIMENT OR COUNTY.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.
1	Alex Bland	Private	1 <sup>st</sup> Ky Cav	G	Philadelphia

n parole at Camp Chase C

D.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS, &c.
Term	October 20 <sup>th</sup> 1863	The term of service of this man has expired <sup>and</sup> he is forwarded to Louisville Ky to be mustered out
		I certify that the amount of clothing opposite this man's name is a correct transcript from the rolls received from Annapolis Md.
	Camp Chase C March 23 <sup>rd</sup> 1865 }	Solomon K. Kiger Major 88 <sup>th</sup> S. V. T. Comd'g 2 <sup>d</sup> Regt

W. L. Draft Rend. von  
Columbus C. Mar. 25 1865

Skiles Jno. H.  
Major Comd. g

Special Order  
No. 163

Gland, Alexander.  
1 Key Can.

Recd Quarters Draft Recd. m. m.  
Columbus O March 25/13.

Special Order }  
Number 163. }

The following named Enlisted men  
will report to Chief Mustering Officer at Louis-  
ville Ky. to be mustered out by reason of expiration  
of term of Enlistment

Alexander H. H. 1<sup>st</sup> R. I. Co.

The I. M. Dept will furnish  
the necessary transportation

By order of  
Major John W. Skiles  
B. F. Blair  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & A. C. A. G.

171  
Bland, Charles

Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878340
2	8878427
3	8878510
4	8878598
5	8878731
6	8878823
7	8878911
8	8878329
9	9251201887
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

9251201887 27267.8.8.1168  
General Notation: 1100. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Bland

Pvt., Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1861.

Where Garrard Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: 9251-D-87.

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Bowman

Captain

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Bland

Det Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Michaels

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Bland

Plt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct-31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments

Book mark:

Borman

Copyright



2 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Bland

Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Holcomb

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Bland

Priv

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due pay due for the  
use of his horse from  
28th of Feb. 1862 died  
May 1st. 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. OCT 1862

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Bland

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 15/62

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

32

1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Bland

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec. 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 12 1862

Book mark: 1160-B-81373-2726V  
1878

G. M. G. M. G.

*J*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Bland*

*1st*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31* 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186  
*Feb. 25* 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died of disease*  
*May '62 at Nash-*  
*villes, Tenn.*

Book mark: *9251-D-1887*

*Morgan*

B. 11. bary 1 Ky  
Charles Bland  
Co. G, 1. Reg't Ky bary

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9251. S. 87

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

October 17, 1887.  
Admitted to Civil  
Hospital Nov. 2 & 3. Nash-  
ville Tenn. April 25/62  
with Febris Typhus and  
died May 1/62 of  
Febris Typhoidea.

O. E. Conner

Copyright.

Bland, Charles

Pt. Co. G;



Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 32.

Charles Bland.

In co. G 7th Reg. Conn.

Died May 1. 1862.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 19, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Charles Blam was enrolled on the 24  
day of August, 1861, at Gannard, N.Y.,  
in Company G, 1 Regiment of N.Y. Reg  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 28  
day of October, 1861, at Camp Dick Robinson, N.Y.  
in Company G, 1 Regiment of N.Y. Reg  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of Company G, of that Regiment, for the  
months of May to June, 1862, he is reported  
Died May 1. 1862

Rebme

Amos. D. Smith

Adj.

178 (or Island -)  
 Bland, Fielding P.  
 Co. F & L 1 Kentucky Cav.

Sergt. Major Sergt. Major  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8869861	25
2	8869827	27
3	8869856	28
4	8869884	29
5	8869901	30
6	8869913	31
7	8869933	32
8	8869955	33
9	8870082	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 2726 U.S. 1878 1160 1323  
 General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | / Cav. | Ky.

Fielding P. Bland

Rank Sgt. Maj. / Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 25, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1861.

Where Camp Dick Robinson

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sargent  
Major Aug. 12.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Fielding P. Bland*  
Rank *1st Maj.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Wise*

*Copyist*

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

Fielding P. Bland

Rank *Sgt. Maj.* 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 22. 61 to Feb. 25, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *133* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse from date of assignment.*

Book mark: .....

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Fielding P. Blanch

Rank Sgt. May 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 22. 61 to Apr. 30, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

Copied

B 1 Cav. | Ky.

Fielding P. Bland

Rank & Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished with

horse & horse Equip't. 4 mo.

pay due

\* Roll True

Book mark:

J. R. Wise

*B* 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Fielding P. Bland*  
Rank *Sgt Maj* 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

VALUATION SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & horse Equip. Received no pay for horse since*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. R. Wise*

*Copied*



1 Cav. | Ky.

B

*Fielding P. Bland*

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. R. Wise*

*Capt.*

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

Freeling Bland

Rank *Sgt. Maj.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Nov. 1862.*

*on record from next*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

3 | 1 Cav. | 1st

Frederick Bland

Rank Sgt Major, 1 Reg't 1st Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered the service as  
Sgt Major, and discharged  
the service Dec. 24/62. -  
receives promotion in 8th Ky.  
Cav. Age -

Book mark: See 2726 - 11 - 1878

1160 (E. B.), 1879.

Bland, G. P.

, Co.

I

Reg't

Ky. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Bland, Jr P

Copy:-

Headq. Dept. of the Ohio.  
Knoxville Tenn. Sept. 5. 1864

Special Order. }  
No. 233. }

113. G. F. from these Headq. as discharges  
J. P. Blunt, 1 Ry. Car. to date from the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of December, 1863. is hereby modified so  
as to date from the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept. 1863.

By Order of Maj. Gen. Schofield

(Signed) R. Morrow.

Chf. Asst. Comm.

Ph. Am. Copy:-  
J. C. Hays  
Maj. Gen. Allen (supv.)

Headquarters Dept of the Ohio  
Military Term. Sept 5<sup>th</sup> /64

S. C. 1<sup>st</sup> 233. Car. 2. S. O. #113  
much pt Car. 8. S. O. #113  
S. C. from the Hd. qd.  
as discharge J. P. Gland  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug. to date from  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December. 1863.  
is hereby modified as as  
to date from the 2<sup>nd</sup> Sept /63.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn., September 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 133

III

So much of Par. 8 S. O. #  
113 b. S. from these Headquarters as dis-  
charges F. A. D. D. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. V. Cav. to date  
from the 22<sup>d</sup> day of December 1863. is hereby  
modified so as to date from the 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
September 1863.

By Order of Major General Schofield:

R. M. Moore

Assistant Adjutant General.

Commissary of Muster



Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Bucks Co N.Y.  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 64

Respectfully returned  
through Capt J. J. Bush  
Asst Com Muster to  
Lt Col Flint C.M. Dept of the Ohio  
Lt Bland's Discharge  
should date Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Capt Litcher Com  
muster at the time the  
regiment was mustered  
received authority from  
Gov of N.Y. to muster  
him to that date  
a copy of the muster  
in roll of file & staff  
herewith forwarded  
where his name is marked  
off by reason of not  
being discharged from  
13<sup>th</sup> Reg Co

J. H. Weatherford  
Col 13<sup>th</sup> Reg Co

B. 135 - 200. 111.2. 1812

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn., April 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 113.

8.

H. P. Blundell, 1<sup>st</sup>

Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers,

is hereby discharged from service, to date from the 22<sup>d</sup>  
day of Dec. 1863, to enable him to accept a Com-  
mission then tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky  
and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Com-  
missioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

(Signed)

R. Morrow

Assistant Adjutant General.

A true copy

J. J. Hunt,

Lieut. Col U.S.A.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of the Ohio

B. 435 Oct. 11. 24 1864

Hd. Qrs. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.

Bucksville, Ky.

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Blount, C. D.

Sergt. Major 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.

Applies for discharge as  
Sergeant Major 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cav.  
to enable him to accept  
Commission as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.  
(Supernumerary) Co. I<sup>st</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.  
and a 2<sup>nd</sup> Second Commission  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 4<sup>th</sup> Regimental  
Quartermaster, 13<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

S. O.

Rem and

back  
Rec'd D. O. Sept 16<sup>th</sup>  
Rec'd O. C. M. No. 5711

Rec'd Office A. C. M. (B. M.) Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Hd. Qrs. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky. Cav.  
Bucksville, Ky.  
34-56 1/864  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Col. Hunt, C. M., with re-  
commendation that the order  
discharging the applicant be  
so modified as to date from  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept. 1863, as  
from all the circumstances  
I will muster him to date  
from Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, the ac-  
tual date of receipt of  
his Commission.

J. J. Bush  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> A. C. M.

Headquarters, Dept. of the Ohio.  
Office Commissary of Mustering.  
Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 5. 1864.  
Respectfully forwarded to Dept.  
Headquarters, approved.

J. J. Smith  
Lieut. Col. 2<sup>nd</sup> A. C. M.  
C. M.

J. O. # 233 Par. 4

Mil. Ds. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ky Cav Vol.,  
Bucksville  
July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862

To the

Assistant Adjutant General,

Dept. of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit the following statement of my military history,  
and request my discharge as Serjt Mosher ),  
Regt. of Ky Cavalry Vols., to enable me to be mus-  
tered into the U. S. service, by virtue of a Commission tendered me by the Governor of  
the State of Kentucky.

I enlisted in Co. ( ) 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Ky Cav  
Vols., on the 24<sup>th</sup> of July, 1861, and was mustered  
into the U. S. service, as an <sup>Serjt Mosher</sup> enlisted man, on the 28 day of Oct,  
1861, by Genl Thomas, and  
served as such until the 29<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1862,  
when I was commissioned by the Governor of Ky,  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Supernumerary, Co. ( ) 8<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
Ky Cav Vols., which Commission was received

and accepted by me on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862

I entered upon duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Dec 1862, a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the Original Vacancy

; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, 93; enlisted men, 92. It now has 3 officers, and 92 enlisted men.

I was last mustered for pay, as an enlisted man, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1862, and last paid as such to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1862.

\*(I was again commissioned by the Governor of Kentucky on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863, as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt-Regt Quartermaster Co. ( ) 18<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ky.

Cavalry Vols., which Commission was received and accepted by me on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1863. I entered on duty, by virtue of said Commission, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Sept 1863; a vacancy then actually existing in said grade, caused by the Original Vacancy of Regt; at which time the strength of the Company was, in officers, 27; enlisted men, 1117.

I was last paid as a commissioned officer by Major \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.)

The reasons why I have not been discharged and mustered at an earlier date are as follows:

I served in the 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt was never mustered or paid. when the regiment was mustered out of service I was again commissioned as Quartermaster 13<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav I first made application through Capt Litcher D.C. Mr. The papers were lost I again made application through Capt Bush my discharge came dated 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 63 which would be a lot of time & money these days pay as Quartermaster I ask that my discharge be dated 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1863 at which time Capt Litcher recd authority from Gov of Ky to make the muster I was not mustered in the 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav by reason of an order that sub 2<sup>nd</sup> Lts should not be mustered I have never been absent from the regiment

Very Respectfully, Yr's a day by name of my failing to sign mustered

Your obedient servant,

J. P. Bland

Co. ( )

Regt.

Vols.

I, J. H. Heatherford Col, Commanding the 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ky Cavalry Vols., do certify, on honor, that

the statement above made by J. P. Bland is correct. being personally acquainted with all the circumstances

J. H. Heatherford  
Col Commanding 13 Regt. of Ky Cav Vols.

\*This paragraph, or part of it, as the case may be, will be crossed when not required.

Form 1.—This application, together with the Commission, should be forwarded direct to the Asst. Com of Masters of the Division to which the Regiment belongs into which the applicant has been commissioned.

Form 2.—When an enlisted man or officer receives a Commission or appointment, advancing him to a higher grade, and has not an opportunity of being mustered in, so as to appear on the next muster rolls as of the grade to which he is commissioned or appointed, he shall be mustered on the next muster for pay roll in his proper grade, according to previous muster-in, and a remark to the following effect made on the muster roll opposite his name: Received Commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Vols., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, waiting muster-in since that date.



Adj. Lrs. Dept. of the Chief  
Knoxville Tenn. Apr 22 '64

A. C. Morrow

A. A. A.

J. O. 113. F. J. Blane

1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cavalry. dec'd  
the service to accept pro-  
motions

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Lincolnville, Tenn,

April 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 113

1864

F. P. Brame

1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Cavalry, Volunteers,  
is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1863, to enable him to accept a Com-  
mission then tendered him by the Governor of Kentucky,  
and since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Com-  
missioned Officer.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

R. M. Merran

Assistant Adjutant General

Comd of Militia



B. 1135 - 104. - 1112 10

Head Quarters, 13 Ky Cav  
Burkeville Ky  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 64

Capt

I forward Lt Bland's statement  
again. There will be some conflict when  
you first look over the papers examine  
them then and you will find they all  
come out right when he left the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Ky Cav in Dec 1862 was Comd. as sup  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt in the 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav the authorities were very  
care about having officers mustered  
I was Major of the Regt he served  
under me. When the 8<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav was  
mustered out of service he reported back  
to the 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cav then stationed at  
Somerset Ky I forwarded him a  
certificate as Quartermaster of my  
Regt he has been on duty with it  
since 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1863. is efficient officer  
I have been constantly working at  
his papers to get them straight since  
he has been with me try and straighten  
them up for him

Capt T. J. Bush

H. M. D. K.  
Lexington Ky

Very Respectly

D. W. Weatherford  
Col 13 Ky Cav

179  
*Blair Robert D. C.*

Co *H*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Lieutenant | Captain*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blair Robert C.*

180  
*Blanketer Addison C*  
**Co H, 1 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blanketer Addison C*

+ 181  
Blanketer, David H.

Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8879365	25
2	8879457	26
3	8879549	27
4	8879650	28
5	8879751	29
6	8879859	30
7	8879965	31
8	8880060	32
9	8880156	33
10	8880269	34
11	8880387	35
12	8880495	36
13	8880605	37
14	8880713	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1160-B-93, 2726 U.S. 78  
General Notation: 1160, B-1873

See also

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David H. Blanketer

Pvt., Capt. Alexander's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mich. H. Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Bradfordville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 140.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Manuscript

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Blanketer

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Oct. 31, 186 1.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

I took mark:

Saxton

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Blanketer

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 140 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamme

Copyright



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Dorid Blankiter

Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated July 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Washington

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David H Blanketer

Pvt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 7 Apr, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Track mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David G. Blankiter

Pvt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
horse & horse equip  
Rec'd no pay for  
horse since Feb. 28,  
'62.

Hock mark:

G. H. McCarthy

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

David H. Blankenship

Prov. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 13 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments  
received no pay  
since Feb 28

Track mark:

J. E. Porter

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David H Blankeler  
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A J Miller

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David W. Blanketer  
1st Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse + horse equipments

Track mark:

Sallade

Copyright

9

1 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel W. Blunk

Capt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 8 Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse equipments

Check mark:

E. H. Boone

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Ward W. Glauscher

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse Equip-  
-ment for Apr 30, 63 to Oct 31, 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Laurence

Copyright.



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David H. Blanketer

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and e-  
quipments from Oct. 31, 1863, to  
Feb. 29, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Check mark:

Milam

Copyist

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David H Blankiter

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Turnished horse  
& equipments from  
Feb. 29/64 to Aug 14/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

\*Roll torn

Link mark:

Daxton

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David W. Blachiter

Cot., Co. F., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky., Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26<sup>98</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished horse equipped  
from Feb. 27, 64 to Aug. 14, 64

Book mark:

1160 B. M. 1873 n 2426  
7.5. 1878.

E. W. Brown.

<sup>182</sup>  
+ Blanketer, Adison Co.

Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8872366	28
2	8879458	27
3	8879550	26
4	8879649	25
5	8879752	24
6	8879860	23
7	8879966	22
8	8880061	21
9	8880157	20
10	8880333	19
11	8880386	18
12	8880494	17
13	8880605	16
14	8880712	15
15	1614-A-1884	14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4

Dist. Mark. 1614-A-1884, 1160 B. 1873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Adison C Plankinton

Priv., Capt. Alexander's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Smith Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Bradfordville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 115.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: x As shown on Roll

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: See 1614 484 442 51. 89

General Notation 1160 B 1873

Adison

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Anderson L. Blanketer

1st Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Oct. 3, 1861.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Saxton

Copyright

13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Adrian C. Blanketer

Pvt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent

Hook mark:

Manner

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Adison C. Blanketer

Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated July 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Returned to his

Comp. July 14, 1862.

Track mark:

Washington

Copyright.



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Adison to Blanketer

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 Apr. 1862.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Tick mark:

Bradshaw.

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Adison B. Blankiter,  
Pvt.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
horse & horse equip.

Rec'd no pay for  
horse since Oct. 31, '61.

Look mark:

G. H. McCarthy

1 Cav.

Ky.

*William B. Porter*  
*Co. H*

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_ Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 to Oct 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *furnished his*  
*own horse & horse*  
*equipments*  
*received no pay*  
*since Oct 31 1861*

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W B Porter*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Adison C Blanketer

Col Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse equipts

Mark mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(258)

W Miller  
Copied

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Amerson, B. Blanketer  
1st

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(100)

Blade

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

W. J. Smith to Blakely

Post Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr Present, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equipment. Absent from his command from Oct. 1862 to Dec. 1862. During the time was on duty with the 9th Ky. Cav. This was counted on the roll before this

Check mark:

E. H. Bacon

Copyist

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Adison S. Glanville

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Hae Equip's  
- paid fr Apr 30/63 to Oct 31/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Check mark:

Laurence

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Adison, L. Blanketer

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Lock's mark:

Milson  
Copyright



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Adison C. Blanketer

Put Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
+ equipments from  
Feb 29/64 to Aug 14/\*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* Roll torn.

Look mark:

Saxton

Q

1 Cav.

Ky.

Adison C Blacketer  
Capt, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 75 94 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped  
from Feb 29 to Aug 14, 64

Book mark: Ser. 1614-a-1884, 1160 B  
93-1873 9 2726 78.1878.

E. H. Brown.

B 1 cav Ky  
Adison L. Blankiter  
Co H, 1 Reg Ky cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1614-A-1884

Record and Pension Division  
WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, Dec. 12, 1890

The charge of desertion  
of December - 1861 is  
removed under the pro-  
visions of the Act of  
Congress approved March  
2<sup>d</sup> 1889. He was absent  
without leave from on or  
about December 1<sup>st</sup> 1861  
to February 14<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Summy. *over*

Blanketer, Addison C.  
Po, Co. H., Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

		ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						Rations Mis Index	Vol	40	24	
						CCO 2		13	32	
						CP 17-18				
Blankster Addison	C	1	Ky	C	H					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record subsequent to Nov 13 1863*  
*Thos And<sup>t</sup> Carr offr B.D.C. July 12/61*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

183  
Blanketer David H.  
Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Blanketer David H.

184  
*Bluford Gaddis*

Co *D*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bluford Gaddis*

185  
Bodkin, Ezekiel

Co. K A 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8867326  
2 8883437  
3 8883537  
4 8883653  
5 88871520  
6 8883756  
7 8871647

Book Mark:

1100-13-9131873, 24269578

General Notation: 1100. B. 1873

See also



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel Bodkin

Plt, Co K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Sept 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Black

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel Bodkins  
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished  
horse & equipments  
to Oct 31, 1863

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Harper  
Capped

3 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Ezekiel Cookin

in, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31-1863 to Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse and Horse  
Eqpts from Oct 31/63  
to Dec. 29/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

E. J. Jenkins

Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Alone & S. for one  
Smith's carbine \$30.85

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark?

Rockstar

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel J. Perkins  
341, New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Augt 31 1863 Sept 15 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Summersville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1863.

Where Knoxville Tenn

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation **FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark: .....

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

E. J. Perkins

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Enochiel S. Williams*  
Co. 11., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Wilson, Ky., Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
*Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* <sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *61* <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Horse & equipments*

*furnished from Dec 29-64*

*to Aug 14-64. Due U. S.*

*for one Smith's Carbine*

*also one Burnside Carbine*

Book mark: *2726-28-78* (over)

(261)

*William*

Copyist.

MAY 14

8883706

41681

Time of carver unex-  
posed. Transferred to Co. A  
to serve out term

41160-B-273-1873

13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Ezekiel J. Perkins  
Sgt., New Co. A., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 5.75; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100.00

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: due W. for me Contine  
\$3000 one sling 95¢ one shawl  
red 18¢ one trunk wiper 33¢  
one denim shirt 23¢ one pistol 72¢  
Halter 203 one saddle Blanket  
Book mark:



MAY 13

8871647

016810

#2,25 = Surcingle # 1,16. Total  
#35-76-

180 (or Palestine L.)  
Bodkins, P. L.

Co. K, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | 3 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8882813	25
2	8882887	26
3	8882963	27
4	8883043	28
5	8883122	29
6	8883197	30
7	8883256	31
8	8883322	32
9	8883384	33
10	8883449	34
11	8883522	35
12	8883591	36
13	8883664	37
14	Bo-610-1867	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Bo-610-1867 2726 VS 1878  
General Notation. 1100. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

P. L. Bodkins

Priv., Capt. Burris' Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ch. Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1861.

Where Lessamine Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 120<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: B-610-1867.  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Boley

Captain

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Allestine L. Bodkins

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Inted Mar 1, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \* Absent with leave.

\* In lead pencil.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bodkins

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Justin G Bodkins

Ri, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dates Sep 25, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Palistin J. Bodkins

Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(148)

B. B. B.

Copyright

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Palentine L. Bodkins

Cdr., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipage - One on horse from Feb 28 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

1 Cav. | Ky.

13

Salisbury Bodkin

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

for Sept - Oct Company Muster Roll, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse equipage. Due on horse from Feb 28. 1862

Book mark:

Weaver

Copied



3

1 Cav.

Ky.

P. G. Bodkin

Scot., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipmt.

Book mark:

Fuller

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

P G Rodkins

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

Fuller

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

Palestine & Bodkins

4 Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
and Horse Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(163)

John  
Coppied

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Paletine & Bodkins*  
Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished*  
*horse equipments*  
*to Oct 31 1863*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

*Heaner*  
Coppied

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Salvestine, Fred W.

7 Co., Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-1863 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Horse & Horse  
Equipped from Apr 30/63  
to Nov. 14/63. Prisoner  
of war since Nov. 14/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tolson Copy

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Calvin A. Edlin*

*Lt Col*

Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 27 to Aug 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Mar*  
*since Nov 14, 1863*  
*Chas Oct 12, 1864* \*  
*Chas. A. Edlin*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* *Appears in Reg't Book on Roll*

Book mark: *1*

*Rochester*

3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Paestine L. Perkins*  
3 Cops, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson, Ky, Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

186  
*Apr 3, 1864.*

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 2 50  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Horse & equipments*

*issued from Apr 30 63*

*to Nov 13 63 prisoner*

*of war since Nov 14 1863*

*Captured at Marysville*

*Died Oct. 12 64 (over)*

Book mark:

*Tolson*

Copyist.

MAY 14

8883664

018910

E. Tenn. T. Co. dis =  
charged.

at Andersonville, Ga.  
while a prisoner of  
war side B. 610 - 1567  
2726 - 28 - '78 & 1160 B-OB  
1873



B. | 1. Cany. | Ky.

Palentine L. Bodkins

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Ky. Cany.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 610. 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 15, 1867.

Said October 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
Audensville Ga while a prisoner  
of War.

A. M. Muzzy

Captain.

*Bodkins, Palestine L.*  
*Corp. Co. No. 1* **Ky. Cav.**  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <u>/</u>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <u>/</u>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Entered Death Roll  
No.

Oct. 2. 1864

See endorsement

Palestine L. Bodkins.  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. —

P. Bodkins

Corporal of Company K

1st Regiment of Ky. Cav.

State Volunteers.

1864

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death on 12/64  
Oct. 12, 1864.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Oct. 25/64.  
Accepted as referring  
to Palestine L. Bodkins,  
Corp., Co. K, 1. Regt. Ky.  
Cavalry.  
(See Co. = 610 = 1864.)

W. H. Miller

1st Lt. Adj. Genl.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

*See outside.*

Name: P. Bodkins  
 Rank: Corporal Company: K Regiment: 1<sup>st</sup>  
 Arm: Car. State: Ky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Dysentery

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 12, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Andersonville, Ga.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Official Record of death  
in Andersonville Prison, Ga.

REMARKS.

now filed in the A.C.O.

Sharon M. Blakely  
Clerk.

No. 48-

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

**Copied by**

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Mastered in as Palestine L. Bad Kind Co.  
K. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cav.

2nd Jan'y 12 57

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_  
Pence not found \_\_\_\_\_ May 21 57 for personal description

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 10, 1857.

St. Louis.

This is accepted as referring to

St. Louis.

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg.

and records will be corrected according

Adjutant General's Office.

187  
*Poker Levi*

Co *E*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Poker Levi*

<sup>188</sup>  
*Pollin Benjamin J.*

Co B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Pollin Benjamin J.*



189  
Boles, Henry J.  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8874026	■
2	8874180	■
3	8874312	■
4	8874315	■
5	8874420	■
6	8874658	■
7	8874684	■
8	8874757	■
9	949-A-1874	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Dist Mark: 949-A-74-1165 B 4373  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873  
See also

*D* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Henry J. Boles*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
& equipments*

*(enrolled Jan 30. 63 Morgan  
in service Feb 28. 63 Dakota  
3 years)*

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*J. H. Richardson*  
Copyright

*23* | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

*Henry J. Poler*  
*St*

Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book marks

*J. H. Richardson*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Henry J Bales

Out, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equip-  
ped to Sept 7. 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Murray

2 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Boles  
Out, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Oct 31. 63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Horse & equipments  
furnished from Oct 31. 63  
to Feb 29. 64.

Absent without permis-  
sion

Book mark: See list in Co. Roll

Miner

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Bales  
Pot, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equipments from Oct 31, 1863  
to Mar 10, 1864.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: 1160 B-812 73-32726  
U.S.-1878.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Callings

(B)

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Henry J. Boles*  
Art., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky Dec 31, 1864*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58 94*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & Equipos furnished*

*from 31 Oct 63 to 10 Mar 64*

*Wounded in action near Sandtown Pa*

*23<sup>rd</sup> July 1864. Due U.S. for Transportation*

*while on furlough \$ 1.94 - (over)*

Book mark: *949-a-74*

*Miner*

MAY 13

8874584

318910

*Transferred.  
Term of Service not expired*



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Boles  
Sergeant New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for

Jan & Feb

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1863.

When

Where

Period

3 years.

Mustered in:

When

Where

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

App'd 2 Capt. Jan 3, 1863 -  
furnished Horse & Horse

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster-out of original organization.

Book mark:

Tyler

Captain.

MAY 13

8874658

018914

REMARKS:

~~alignments from~~  
Oct 30, 1863 to Feb 10,  
1864. Marked about  
through mistake on  
Previous Rolls.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Henry J. Boles  
Privt, New Co., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept 30, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 <sup>14</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Co. pl Jan 3,  
1863: May 13, 1863 reduced  
due U. S. one spec and  
strap 30 cents.

Book mark: 449 a-74 (over)

Tyler

Copied

MAY 13

8874757

018910

Book Mark:  
Also July 3, 78.  
for list of claims for  
horses lost by members  
of this Co see 2726  
U. S. 1878

B | | Co. | Ky  
Henry J. Boles  
Co. C, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 949-A-1874

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 18, 1874.

The charge of absence without  
leave is removed. He was  
absent without proper au-  
thority from February 10, 1864  
to March 2, 1864.

J. Galligan

Copyist.

*Bales, H. J.*

Co.

*B*

*I*

Reg't

**Ky. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Nov. 8. 1864  
H. J. Bales  
Co. C, 1. Ky. Cav.

see case of  
Cornelius Huff  
Co. C, 1. Ky. Cav.  
under  
H

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.

190.  
+ Bollin, Benjamin J.  
Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8874214	25
2	8874317	26
3	8874422	27
4	8874664	28
5	8874586	29
6	8874753	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Rank Mark: 1160-13-81373 + 27267878.  
General Notation: 1160-B-1079

See also



B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Benjamin G. Bolen  
Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horse equipped  
from enlistment

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

Book mark: General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(358)

Murray Copied.

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin J. Bellie*  
*Put*, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*furnished from 31 Oct 63*  
*to 29 Feb 64*

*1st enlistment Aug 20. 63*

*(enrolled Aug 20. 63 & re-enrolled Aug 31.*  
*63. Breckbody 3 years)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

*Murray*

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Bollin

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from Feb. 29/64 to June 2/64.

Prisoner of war since July 15, 1864. Capt'd at Skin-Chenest Ga.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Collins

Copies

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Benjamin J. Bollin  
Priv. New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1863.

Where Breedsboro Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Breedsboro Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for  
NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & Equipments from Feb 29/64 (over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster-out of original organization.

Book mark: .....

Tyler

Company.

MAY 13

8874664

016810

*Remained in custody  
to June 2-64  
Prisoner of War  
since July 13, 64*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Benjamin J. Rollin  
Out Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equip furnished  
from 29 Feb. 64 to 2 June 64.

Prisoner of war since 15 July 1864

Captured near Skinsnut Ga.

Transferred. Term of Service not expired

Book mark: 1160-B-27-173

Murray

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Benjamin J. Bollin*  
Pvt., New Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *22* years.

Appears on *Co. Muster-out Roll*, dated *Louisville Ky Sept 30*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept 30*, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 29*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *74 92*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Union Recruit Prisoner*

*of War from July 13, 1864 to Feb 26,*

*1865 when exchanged & returned*

*to duty with his Co. June 6,*

*1865 due three months pay*

Book mark: *lost by member*

*of this Co. No 2726 V. O. 1878*

*Tepler*

Copyright.

MAY 13

8874753

1891

Remarks:  
extra pay by reason of  
having returned to Co.  
since May 30, 1863 as  
prisoner of War. Furnished  
Horse & equipments from  
Feb 29, 1864 to July 2, 1864  
Due U.S. 32 dollars for 2  
months pay & \$1 for  
transportation.



*Bollin, Benjamin J.*  
*B*, Co. *C*, *I* Reg't *Ky.* *Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>/</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—  
Records of—

648 24 19  
66 11 177

Vol. Page

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't

State

Arm of  
Service

Co.

Bolin.

Bolin, Benj. J.

Bolin B. J.

Campton, Ga.

P. 1

Reg't

Art. Co

AR. Ex 9

, 186

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

N.C. Ferry, N.C.

Feb. 26, 1865

, 186

of

, 1865 reported at Camp Parole, Md.

Full from 16 April 9, 65 for 30 days.

Copied by

H. H. Mch

, 186

*Not Registered - waiting to  
be referred*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Benjamin J. Pollini*  
*Private* of Company *C*  
*1* Regiment of *Reg. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died of war July 15/64.*  
*Not counted in battle.*

*No 25/67 waiting to be  
referred.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Benjamin J. Pollin

Rank: Private Company: C Regiment: 1

Arm: Car State: Tex

Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

None of death or  
discharge on file with  
O.D.R.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 15 64  
Shirahut Ga

A. Henry

Clerk.

191  
Roman John L.  
Co A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Roman John L.

192  
*Bonar Hiram*  
Co *E*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bonar Hiram*

+ 193.  
Boner. Mram

Co. E, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8875-917	2
2	8876006	2
3	8876096	2
4	8876182	2
5	8876272	2
6	8876370	2
7	8876458	2
8	8876538	2
9	8876612	2
10	8876674	2
11	8876747	2
12	8876823	2
13	8876882	2
14	8876938	2
15	8876997	2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

B-405-663/116012 913-1873  
2326 78/178

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Niram Power.

Capt. Dillon's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Madison Co. Ky.

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
General Notation. 1160. B 1873

J. N. Furr.

Copyright



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

William Bonet

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for enrollment to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861  
Leol. Litchers Camp Hickman,  
Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

David

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Miram Boner.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 !

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Funk.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Bone

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Hiram Borer

Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with out  
authority

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

188 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Alfred W. ...*  
..., Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1 June*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for  
Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*  
Remarks:

*Present without*  
*leave.*  
*Furnished horse &*  
*horse equipments*  
*Received as pay for*  
*horse since ...*

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Hyman Bonner

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

**List of Absentees at Special Muster**  
of August 18, 1862, (G. O. 92, A. G. O., 1862.)

Remarks: Absent for 20 hours  
leave May 1/6 2

Book mark

(247)

H. Bonner  
Capped

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James*  
*James*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*1*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

*Furnished horse & horse*  
*equipment since Dec 1*  
*1861*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: *James*

22 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*William C. ...*

*Private*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present without leave with name of father.*

Book mark:



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Bonar

Pot

, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

J. M. Davis

1 Cav.

Ky.

*James H. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 30 1861*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse*

*and equipment*

*from Dec. 30, 1861 to*

*Apr. 15, 1862 Pay due*

*discharged Apr. 15, 1862*

*returned to duty*

*June 12, 1863.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark: *...*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Bonner

Pvt.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
and Equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Davis

(865)

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Bower

Co.

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct

Present or absent Absent, 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from July 31: Sept 21 returned to duty. Captured Oct 20.

Over Expended Rife & accoutrements lost through neglect

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Book mark: directed by Hiram B

Bert

73

1 Cav. | Ky.

Horiam Bonar

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janey & Leby, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action

Oct 20 1863. at Philadelphia  
Tenn.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Dec 30. 1864. Andersonville

Cameron

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Airam Boner

Put

Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since Oct. 20. 63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

David

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Hiram Bonner

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Prisoner of War since  
Oct 20, 1863. When captured  
Philadelphia Term, Horse  
Equipts furnished from  
Apr 30, 1863 to Oct 20, 1863.

Book mark: Died at Andersonville (over)  
(over)

W Davis

MAY 13

8876997

el891\*

Not discharged,  
1160 B. 83-18735 2726.  
-V.S. 1878.

Book mark cont'd.

Ga. Nov 30/64 while a  
Prisoner of War (side B0-  
705-66. Mutilated out  
is date Sept 1. 1865. Vide  
Rept of adj. M. and S. officer  
of Ky on file.



Boner, Hiram  
Co. E - 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.						INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
RANK.	No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Boerner, A.									
Boerner, A.									
Boerner, H.			Car.						
Boerner H.	P 1	Ky		E	MR	MR	2 14	4 31	40 26 1/2

Boerner H. 76  
 Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va.  
 Sent to Charleston or Andersonville Ga. Feb. 18/64  
 Confined at Andersonville Ga. date not given  
 Andersonville Ga. Sep 7/64  
 Reported to Hospital at  
 Nov. 30, 1864, of  
 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,  
 186  
 1092  
 Su Boerner 1 km.  
 Copied by *WHP*

Ally R. 189.

See below

# CASUALTY SHEET.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Kiram

Et. Boner

Private of Company E

1st Regiment of Kentucky

State Volunteers.

Car

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Died at Andersonville Ga

Nov. 30. 1864

## COMPARED WITH

Page 44

AND CORRECTED BY

S.

Andersonville ROLL

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec. 24. 1866.

This record is accepted as referring to  
correct date, place, and cause of death,  
of Kiram Boner, Co. E, 1st Ky. reg.,  
who is borne on the rolls of his company.

Prisoner of war since Oct. 20/63. Vols =

No = 705 = 1866.

G. H.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *A. Borne* *Scouts'ide*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *1st.*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Br. Maj. H. J. Hartz*  
*Atty. Gen.*

*Roll furnished by*  
*Lewis G. of Birming*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Nov 30. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga*

*George J. Cottrell*  
*Ex* *and* *Clerk.*

*Wm. Winkley*

194  
*Bonmar Hiram*

Co. C, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Bonmar Hiram*

195  
Booker, David.

Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8881653	2
2	8881743	3
3	8881835	4
4	8881924	5
5	8882025	6
6	8882112	7
7	8882198	8
8	8882295	9
9	8882400	10
10	8882506	11
11	8882603	12
12	8882603	13
13	Bo-87-1867	14
14	43111812	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 190-37168-1160 B. 1873  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Booker  
priv, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from July 25, 61 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Aug 10, 1861

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When

Where Camp Robinson, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 1160 B 1873

M. L. A. Wright

Captain.

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Barber

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse & equipments.  
Absent sick.

Book mark: Let his horse

Paul K.

Copyright



MAY 14

8881743

018910

June 10, 1862 at Colum-  
bia Tenn. by being starved  
to death in consequence  
of the U.S. failing to sup-  
ply sufficient forage -  
deduct \$2.50 unpaid for  
use and risk of horse  
vide B-371

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*David Booker*

*Por*, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received no pay*

Book mark:

*David Booker*

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Booker

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments for  
which he has rec'd  
no pay since enroll-  
ment.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862

Book mark:

Falconer

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Booker

Pair, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 33 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse and horse equipment for which he has rec'd no pay since enlistment

From roll in office of Auditor for War Department.

Book mark:

L. Ballant

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Booker

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct.

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his horse and horse equipments for which he has rec'd no pay for horse.

Book mark:

Falcons

(243)

Copy

1B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Porter  
Pl.

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished one  
horse + horse  
equipments.

(enfr Oct 28. Or Camped at Station)

Book mark:

Forner.

B.

1 Cav.

Ky.

David B. Barker

Pr

Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb

Present or absent Present, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his horse + horse equipments.

Book mark:

James

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Brooker

Port, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, *Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Has been without a horse since Oct. 20/63. Pay due him from Oct. 28/63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*D. Taylor*

(143)

Copyd.



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

David Backer

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse equipped  
to July 3/63 - A prisoner of  
War.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. B. Jones

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Barber

201, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred horse  
equipts. from April 30/63  
to Feb. 27/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(143)

D. Taylor

Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Basher

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments from Feb. 27/64 to Aug. 14/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

B. Taylor

(363)

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

David Barber

Port, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished horse & equipments from Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 14/64.

Book mark: No. 371. C. 8, 1160 B 97-73  
+ 2726 V 3, 1878.

D. Taylor

B.

1. Cany.

Key.

David Booker

Co. I,

1. Reg't

N.Y. Cany.

NOTATION.

2. 371-1262

Book mark:

Co.

87.

1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

November 21., 1868.

"Lost horse June 10<sup>th</sup> 1862. at.

Columbia Tenn by being stampt  
to death in consequence of the U.S.  
Government failing to supply sufficient  
forage. Subject 32.80 was paid for  
use and risk of horse.

A. M. Muzzey. Copied.

*Booker, David*  
*Pt.*, Co. *J*; *II* Reg't *Ky. Cav.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME

RANK

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol.

Page.

Vol.

Page.

Bocher David Pet 1 11/1/67  
186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186.

Captured at

Admitted to Hospital at

186, of

where he died

186; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

Paroled at

186.

No Record in 1863  
Prisoner to Conf. Aug 2. 87

Copied by J. J. G.

196  
Boone, Samuel M.

Co. D, 1 Kentucky Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8869372	"
2	8875182	"
3	8872913	"
4	8875004	"
5	8875087	"
6	8875177	"
7	8875264	"
8	8869371	"
9	8875342	"
10	8875419	"
11	8875294	"
12	8875788	"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark: 12327.5-1886 & 272675.78  
1160 B 113 - 1873 11009 25 1873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also



*C*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Samuel M Boone*  
*2nd* Capt. Coppage's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct. 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1861.

Where *Sebanon Ky*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Boone*

RB	1	Car	Ky
----	---	-----	----

Samuel M. Boone

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt., Co. *D*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky Cav.

## Office Muster-in

Dated 29.0. Feb 2, 1886.,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 23 day of Sept 1866  
date of issue of his appoint. bid  
from which paid.

vice .....

**Notation :** .....

No original master-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 123275, 1386

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

(450)

**Copyright**

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Boone

2 Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment No. 3, 1861.

Present or absent for stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 35 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Boone

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel D. Jones  
S. D. Jones, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st to 31st, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John W. Brown*  
*2nd*  
*2nd*, Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Apr 31, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Jones

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for not dated, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished 2. Horses  
4. Horse equipments

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

\*Supplied to Co. for June 30-62

Book mark:

Samuel M. Jones

Copy

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Samuel M. Boone  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detached on Genl.  
Smith's Staff since  
July 18, 1862

Book mark:

(358)

Hardman

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Boone

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 2 Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. to Captaincy  
Dec. 2, 1862.

Book mark:

Hardman



D | 1st Cav | Ky  
Samuel M. Boone  
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

Office Muster-in

Dated Dec 29, 1863,  
of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 2 day of Dec, 1863,  
date of issue of his Comm. vacancy,  
and when which had  
vice Capt. Geo. Lippinger resigned.

Notation:

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 11009 v. 5. 1883

(450)

Harmon

Copies.

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Boone

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from 2d  
Lieutenancy to Captaincy  
Dec 2/62*

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Samuel M. Dorne

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on horse present*

Book mark:

*W. Dorne*

15 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Samuel M. Jones*

*Capt*, Co. *H.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky*, *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered the Service*

*as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Oct 24/61*

*Promoted to Capt & Dec 2/62*

*lie Capt Coppage resigned*

*resigned Aug 12/63*

Book mark: *Discharged to date*  
*(over)*

MAY 13

8875788

018910

*Book Name Continued:-*



*July 21/63 for good of  
service per LC 271*

*par 4- dated July 19/63*

*Vide LC 5-25 par 1189*

*116013-EB-1873-2726.*

*CVS 1878.*

Boone, Samuel M.  
Capt D,  Reg't  Cav.

7 Enclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... 3
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations ..... /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet ..... 3	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Boone Saml. M.  
Capt. 1 Ky. Cav.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 525. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 20th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

11. By direction of the Secretary of War, so much of Special Orders No. 271, Paragraph 4, July 19th, 1863, from Headquarters, Department of the Ohio, as discharged Captain Samuel A. Boone, 1st Kentucky Cavalry, for the good of the service, to date July 21st, 1863, is hereby amended so as to read: Captain Samuel M. Boone.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Vincent*



<sup>S. a</sup>  
Cape Boone  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky Camp

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

Kentucky.

State of ~~Maine~~.

Name Samuel A Boone

Rank Captain Regiment 1st

Arm Navy

Casualty \_\_\_\_\_

Day 19; Month July; Year 1863

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., 271 Ohio

Remarks Amended S.O. 525 April 11. Lieut. 2d Reg to read Captain  
Samuel M. Boone.

J. H. H.

Clark.

S<sup>a</sup>  
Capt Boone  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt

The date when the  
within take place.  
The General's order upon  
in full present day  
1863

Sept. of the  
271<sup>st</sup> Ohio 1863  
Resignation as a soldier for  
want of service, to take  
effect July 21/03.

on  
The General's order  
Capt. James A. Boone 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
was discharged from service,  
July 21, 1863, Ohio 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
at the date July 21/63.

J. M. Kirkley

Noted by

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Samuel A. Bone

Rank Capt Regiment 1

Arm Inf

Casualty wid

Day 17, Month July, Year 1863

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

271 Ohio

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

[Signature]

Clerk.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Samuel M. Goome  
1<sup>st</sup> Ensign

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Kentucky.

Name Samuel M. Borne

Rank 2 Lieut Regiment 1

Arm Infantry

Casualty Res'd.

Day 29, Month Jan'y, Year 1862

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

26, Ohio,

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. C.  
Clerk.

Boone Samuel A.  
Capt<sup>ist</sup> Ky Cav

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 525. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, December 20th, 1867.

(Extract.)

✓  
11. By direction of the Secretary of War, so much of Special Orders No. 271, Paragraph 4, July 19th, 1863, from Headquarters, Department of the Ohio, as discharged Captain Samuel A. Boone, 1st Kentucky Cavalry, for the good of the service, to date July 21st, 1863, is hereby amended so as to read: Captain Samuel M. Boone.

BY COMMAND OF GENERAL GRANT:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Mr. Green.*



Head Quarters, Department of the Ohio.  
Cincinnati, O., July 19. 1863

Special Order }  
No 271. } Extract.

4. The resignations of the following named Officers,  
are for the good of the service, hereby accepted to  
take effect on the twenty-first day of July  
1863. Captain Samuel A. Rome 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Vol. Cavalry

By order of  
Major General Burnside.

Signed, F. H. S. Goddard  
Acting Asst. Adj't General

JCA  
12/1/84

Headquarters, 1st Ky. Cav.  
Smyrna Ky May 21/63  
B. 56-1863

Capt. Samuel M.

Tenders Resignation  
House Ill. health

Capt. Bonni's frequent  
use of spirits makes it  
desirable that his resig-  
nation should be accepted  
so that his place can be  
filled with a better man.

Of rank Wagoner

B. 56-1863

Col 1st Ky Cavalry

Headquarters 1st Ky Cavalry  
Smyrna Ky June 4/63

Approved & respectfully  
forwarded

B. 56-1863

J. H. Carter

Brig Genl

1st Ky Cavalry  
Smyrna Ky June 4/63

Headquarters 1st Ky Cavalry  
Smyrna Ky June 4/63

Recd. & filed. to 2nd Ky Cavalry  
Headquarters 2nd Ky Cavalry  
Smyrna Ky June 4/63

Recd. & filed. to 1st Ky Cavalry  
Headquarters 1st Ky Cavalry  
Smyrna Ky June 4/63

Recd. & filed. to 1st Ky Cavalry  
Headquarters 1st Ky Cavalry  
Smyrna Ky June 4/63

H. G. Bick  
Smyrna Ky June 4/63

Approved for the benefit  
of the service and  
respectfully forwarded.

Wm. H. Hartung  
Maj Genl  
23rd Al.

Approved for  
forwarding  
R. H. H.  
Maj Genl

S. O. 271  
23rd Al. 1863

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio.  
Knoxville Tenn. May 13/64.

Discharged.

Adj. Genl. of the Ohio.  
Station Cincinnati. O.

Special Order No. 271.  
Date July 19th 1863.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adj. Genl. of  
the Army.

Wm. Schofield

Brig Genl  
R. H. H.

Comd'g Genl. 1st Ky Cavalry

copy furnished copy July 1884

Order, Quarters, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Cavalry May 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

Edw. Adams, Esq.  
107 Ky. Ave.

Obedient  
 Owing to my ill health. I am Compelled to  
 tender You my resignation as Captain of Company  
 (A) 1st Regiment. My Val Corp. I have been in the  
 Service now nearly 23 months during that time I have  
 not been Able for Service more and whose health  
 I desire to give way for some one whose Officers should  
 will allow them to resign where Every Officer should  
 be in the field with his men. I am Sir  
 Yours Truly  
 J. M. T.

and I is  
your most Affct. Devot  
D<sup>y</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup> A. D. Jones  
Capt C. (d) 10th Regt

I certify and honor that I am not my pay. Was  
debited to the United States. And there are  
my charges against me to affect my pay. Was  
paid Feb 28th day of February 1868  
Capt. Co (d), at Ky Camp

197  
Bordain Daniel  
Co. I, 1 Kentucky Cav.

2nd Corporal Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Borden Joseph L.

198 (or J. Daniel)  
+ Borden, Joseph D.  
Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.

2 Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8881638	25
2	8881731	26
3	8881824	27
4	8881917	28
5	8882013	29
6	8882099	30
7	8882186	31
8	8882282	32
9	8882477	33
10	8882745	34
11	Bo-94-1867	35
12	43111802	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: Bo-94-673/1160B-83/1873  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

J. Daniel Borden  
2<sup>nd</sup> Corp, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for from July 25-61 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Cumberland Co

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When —, 1861.

Where Camp Boyle

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

General Notation 1160. B. 1873

M. L. H. Wright

12 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Manuel Borden

Sergeant, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnished his own  
horse & equipage.

(exp'd to Co by Camp Cook)

Book mark:

Franklin

Copy



13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Borden  
Corpl., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Gault

Copyright.



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Borden

Sergt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & horse equipments for which he has rec'd no pay since Feb 28.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT 1862

Book mark:

Falconer

B |

1 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Bordin<sup>+</sup>

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 33  $\frac{91}{100}$  for Clothing

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse  
and horse equipments for which  
he has received no pay for since  
Feb 28

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

<sup>+</sup> Name appears in Col. of names presented  
Daniel Bordin

Bank mark:

L. Bordin

Copy

B

1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Bordin

Sergt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse and horse equipments, for which he has rec'd no pay for since Feb. 28.

Book mark Lot horse and (over)

Falconer

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel Borden

5 Sglt Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner.

Book mark:

Forner

SB. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Daniel B. <sup>†</sup>Adair.

5 Sgt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for           

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for           

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
and horse equip-  
ments.

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Daniel Borden

5<sup>th</sup> Sgt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse & equipments all captured by Sherman. Re-mounted when he returned to Reg. Co. not recognized. Pay due from Aug 31/63. Returned to Regiment Mar 6 68

Book mark:

B. Taylor

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

J. S. Borden

Private, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(163)

J. B. Jones

Copied.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A Borden  
Sgt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Feb 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 100; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Transferred  
Promoted to 37th Ky  
Mounted Inf.

Book mark:

Ba. 944-67 & 1160 B-20.  
1773 & 2736 28. 1878.

(851)

D. Taylor

Copied.



B. 1. Cav. Ky.

Joseph A. Borden.

, Co. I, 1. Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Co. 94 1867.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Lost Horse and equipments August  
20. 1862. by being captured by the  
enemy near Black Cross Roads Tenn.

A. M. Muzzey

*Gordon, J. D.*

Co.

27 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misr. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. O. Bordaw

37 Ky.

Dec 1864

"Copy"

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

~~Cincinnati, Ohio~~  
~~January 1, 1864~~

January 2, 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No.

3.

"EXTRACT."

Sergt. Joseph H. Gordon

1st Kentucky Cavalry. *Volunteers,*

is hereby discharged the service, to date from the 3<sup>d</sup> day of December  
1863, to enable him to accept a Commission then tendered him by the Governor  
of Kentucky, and since when he has been acting in the capacity of  
a 'Commissioned Officer'.

By command of Major General

Schofield

(Signed:)

R. Morrow

Assistant Adjutant General.

A true copy:

*A true copy:*

T. J. Bush

Capt. 24th Ky. Inf. Vols.

A. C. M. (Dist. Ky.)

Lieut. J. P. Hunt

1st Col. Regt.

C. M.

Head. Qry. Dept. of the Ohio.  
Cincinnati Jan 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

R. Morrow  
A. A. G.

Special Order No. 3. 4.  
Sergt. Joseph E. Bredon 1<sup>st</sup>  
By Country is discharged  
to enable him to accept  
a commission

Headquarters Department of the

Cincinnati, Ohio, *January 21*

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *3*

*4. Sergt Joseph M Borden*  
*Ry. Canby* Volunteers, is hereby discharged the service  
from the *third* day of *December* 186*3*, to enable him  
a Commission then tendered him by the Governor of *Kentucky*  
since when he has been acting in the capacity of a Commissioned Officer

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL FOSTER.

*R. M. Foster*

Assistant Adjutant

*Lieut Col. F. H. Smith*

*199*  
*Borden Daniel*  
Co *J*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*2 Corporal Sergeant*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Borden Joseph D.*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles J. Porter  
1st Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Feb 28

Present or absent Present, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments  
new recruits

(enrolled Jan 1. 1863 Monticello  
in Jan 1. 1863 Camp Lebanon  
3 years)

Track mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Sallade  
Copyright

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Porter

Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Terminated horse equipments

Look mark:

CH Porter

1863

Copyied



19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Barton

Cpl.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished New Equip.  
Rec'd. fr Apr 30/63 to Oct 31/63

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Laurence

183 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Boston

Pr. S. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 24, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 24, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Boston*

*Put*, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipments from Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 14/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Daxton*

*Copyist.*

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Weston

Pvt., New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Augt. 31/1864 to Feby 28 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Where Murricella Ky

Period 2 years.

Mustered in:

When Jan'y 5<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Where Lancaster Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Account written - leave from

Aug 31/1864 to Feby 28 1865 - Recd -

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Wm. Weston

MAY 13

8871519

AT 6312

*on duty since his return.*

*C*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Boston*

*Prt.*, *Oct.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *09 16* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred*

*Equipped horse equipped from  
Feb 29 to Aug 17 64*

Book mark: *1160 B. M. - 43, 2726 & 578.*

*E. H. Brown*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Jackson

Pos., New Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 30, 1865-

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865-

Last paid to July 28, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due 112 one Carbine  
slings, 95- one sword 88, one  
brush wipe, 33- one 2 em-  
dure, 23- one pistol 12-  
one Pistol retained 8.00 one

Book mark:

Vanderer

Copied.

MAY 13

8871646

016810

one Car. Bristle 4.60 one  
Halter #203 pair Spurs  
60¢ - ~~Saddle Blanket~~  
#225 - Total \$17.72

x No Appears on Roll -



Boston, Charles

Priv. Co. A,



Reg't

Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

### ORGANIZATION.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Boston Charles (Rec'd) 1 Ky Cav. H*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and

confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record sub to Aug. 64*

[OVER.]

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to \_\_\_\_\_

, 18

Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Pen. Case #659765 - Pen. App. Aug 24th. Act of (tho)  
Pen. Rec. dir) Sept 8/88.  
Copied by H. H. W. 9-7-88

200 (or Charles -)  
Boston, Charles F.

Co. H. A. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8880230	2
2	8880273	3
3	8880390	4
4	8880498	5
5	8880609	6
6	8881519	7
7	8880570	8
8	8881646	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 1160-B-AB-73, 2726/S, 78  
General Notation: 1160, B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles J. Porter  
Sgt.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse Equipments  
new recruits

Enrolled Jan. 1. 1863 Monticello  
in Jan. 1. 63 Camp Lebanon  
3 years

Track mark:  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

1850

Ballade  
Copied

G

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Porter

Port Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse equipments  
D1

Look mark:

CHBorn

Copyright

19 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Barton

Plt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished New Equip.  
Recd. fr Apr 30/63 to Oct 31/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Lauren W

Copyright.

18

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Bolton

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equipments from Oct. 31, 1863  
to Feb. 29, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Wilson

Copyist



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Boston

Put, Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 14/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Daxton

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Doolin  
Private, New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Augt 3/1864 to Feby 28 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1, 1863.

Where Murphysboro Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Lebanon Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks Absent with leave from

Aug 3/1864 to Feby 28 1865 - Re-enrolled

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

John Doolin

Captain.

MAY 13

8871519

ALBANY

*on duty since his return.*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Boston

Co. H., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jan 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 29, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 09 16 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
Guaranteed horse equipped from  
Feb 29 to Aug 14 1864

Book mark: 1160 B. B-43, 2726 & 578.

E. H. Brown

Copied

13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles F. Jordan  
Pot, New Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 19 years. Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leicester Ky. Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 30 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. one Carbine sling 95-c one sword 88-c one brush whip 33-c one drum 23-c one pistol 12-c one Pistol retainer 800 one

Book mark:

Vanderen Copyist

MAY 13

8871646

018910

one Car. / Rite 4.60 one  
Halter #203 pair spurs  
60c x ~~Saddle Blanket~~  
#225 - Total \$17.72

x Re Appears on Roll -

Boston, Charles  
Pri., Co. A, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

*Boston Charles (Pfc) 1 Ky Cav. H*

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*No record sub to Aug. 64*



201

Gates Nicholas N

Co H A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gates Nicholas N.

202  
Notes Reuben C. T.

Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Notes Reuben C. T.

203

+ Bottom Green

Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8879372	
2	8879464	
3	8879556	
4	8879656	
5	8879758	
6	8879866	
7	8879969	
8	8880064	
9	8880160	
10	8880334	
11	8880382	
12	8880490	
13	8880661	
14	8880813	
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark: 1160 B-97-1873 02726 7878.  
General Notation: 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Green Bottom  
Pt., Capt. Alexander's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 14, 186 .

Where Bradfordville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

McMinn

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green Bottom

Put

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(emp'd Oct 21. 61 Camp Robinson)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Davton

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green Bottoms

B

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted

Book mark:

(235)

Officer

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green Bottom

Pop

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb'y 28

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

77

Lock mark:

Washington

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

\* Bottoms Green

Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 4 - Apr

1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Never paid  
Returned and  
acquitted.

\* Name appears in

column "Names Present"

as "Green Bottoms"

Tick mark:

Bradshaw

Copyright



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green Bottoms,  
Pvt.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
horse & horse equip.  
Rec'd no pay for horse  
since Oct. 31, '61.

Hook mark:

G. H. McCarthy

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green Bottom

Capt.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 3 to Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments  
received no pay  
since Dec 31. 1861

Track mark:

J. E. Porter

B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Green Bottom

Col. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments

Rank mark:

(256)

W. Miller

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Green Bottom

But Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

Check mark:

Sellers

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green

Pottam

Cat

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for

Present or absent *Mar + Apr*, 186*3*

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
*Furnished horse & equipments  
Absent from his command from Oct.  
17/62 to Nov 1/63 During the  
time was on duty.*

Check mark:

*E M Berrin*

Copyright

19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green 1 Ballou

Out Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: x x x x x x x

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

x Turn out on roll

Mark mark:

Lawrence

Copyist.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Green Bottoms

Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse and equipments from Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864 Absent without authority from Jan. 20, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Look mark:

Wilson

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Green Bottoms

For Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
Oct. 31/63 to Aug 14/64  
Deserted May 10,  
'64, Nicholasville, Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Blank mark:

Saxton



*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Green + Bottoms*

*Port*, *Col. V.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 21, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Apr 20*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr 18/65*  
*at Nicholasville Ky*

Book mark: *160 B-EB-73, 2726*

*78.12.78*

*E. T. Brown*

204  
*Bottom Joseph N.*  
**Co H, 1 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Bottoms Joseph N.*

206

Bottoms, Andrew W.

Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8871502	2
2	8871599	3
3	8871890	4
4	8871945	5
5	8872104	6
6	8872206	7
7	8872294	8
8	8872386	9
9	8872477	10
10	8872563	11
11	8872700	12
12	8873017	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

1160 B 89-43 x 2726 U.S. A.

General Notation 1160 B 4273

See also

Q

1 Cav. Ky.

Andrew W. Battine

Pvt.

Capt. Rain's Co.,  
11 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.†

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson Co L 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 27, 1861.\*

Where

Padelfordville Ky.\*

Period

1 years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$125.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick (wounded).

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.  
• Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

B. A. Johnson

(316r)

Original.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew W. Bottoms

Det, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1861.\*

Where South R. Fork.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, wounded in

Battle. Mustered Dec 2<sup>nd</sup>

Lt Col. Catcher Columbus Thayer

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

(856c)

Copied.

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew W. Bottome

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. A. Johnson

(358)

Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky:

Andrew H. Bottoms  
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1/61 to Feb. 28, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at battle  
of Wild Cat 19th Oct  
1861.

(m'd in Oct 28. by Camp Station)

Book mark:

Feaster

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew W. Bottum  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

Copyright



B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Andrew M. Bottoms  
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse & harness  
equipment for which  
he has received  
no pay from  
28 Feb to the  
present time

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1862

Book mark:

Reynolds

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew M Bottoms  
S Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments for which  
he has received  
pay from 28 Feb.

+ Roll Done

Book mark:

Reynolds

*S*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Richard W. Dutton*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4th Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent by Authority*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cobbell*

*D* 1 Cav.

Ky.

*Andrew W. Bollinger*

*6<sup>th</sup> Regt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 28 '62 to Feb 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse  
& horse equip<sup>t</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. Trell*

Copyist.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew W. Bottom  
Sergeant, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
horse equipments up  
to Apr. 30/63.

Book mark: 1

(255)

Lathaway  
Clerk

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew W. Bollards  
Pot.

Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments to Oct 31, 1863.

Was killed in skirmish with the enemy near Philadelphia 30th day of Oct. 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Dathaway

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Andrew H. Bottomas  
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last ~~paid~~ \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle  
Oct 28/62 at Phila.  
East Tenn.

Book mark: Died of gunshot  
wound Oct 28/62 in West  
(over)

H. E. Arnold

816810  
8873017  
MAY 13

Knowville Tenn.  
Vide Dr DR

2726-05-1878-1160B-9B/3-



Bottom, Andrew

Pri. Co. B.



Reg't Ky. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Oct. 9. 1863

Record of Death and Interment  
of Andrew Bottom late a Priv  
of Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Inf. Cal. who  
died of Chylum Gens. Wasp  
at 1. Monroeville. Cal. Tenn

October 29<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Jan 3 2 F. S. Jan 2 for Dec 14  
Rec 29/60

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Andrew Bottom</i>
Number and locality of the grave, -	<i>Soldiers Cemetery Knoxville East Tenn.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased, - -	<i>1109.</i>
Regiment, rank and company, - - -	<i>Private B. 1st Regt Ky. Inf. Cav.</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - -	<i>Unknown</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow, )	<i>"</i>
Cause of death, - - - - -	<i>Gun Shot. Wound of Head.</i>
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	<i>Unknown</i>
Nativity, - - - - -	<i>"</i>
References and remarks, - - - - -	<i>The deceased had no description coll. and died soon after admitted</i>
Date of death and burial, - - - - -	<i>October 28th 1863</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Brig. Genl. L. Thomas. Adjut. Genl. U.S.A.*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described, died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Military Hospital, *Neel* *Surg. 1st Regt. East Tenn. Inf. 2nd* *Surgeon.*  
*Knoxville Tennessee.* *in charge.*

Ents - Death Roll.

81

G  
CH

K. 51.

1863

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Andrew Bottom

Private of Company B

1st Regiment of Kentucky Co.  
State Volunteers. "Mustered out"

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

"Death" Oct 29 '63

Inventory of effects sent to Creditors

Jan 21/65

323

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Bottom

Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1<sup>st</sup>

Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun shot wound of head

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. G. W. McMillan

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

October 29 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Military Camp No. 1 Knoxville Tenn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects

REMARKS.

Harriet B. Bottom

Clerk.

+ 205 (or Mr. Cager C.)  
Bottom. Macaga

Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8879349	■
2	8879441	■
3	8879533	■
4	8879632	■
5	8879735	■
6	8879844	■
7	8879968	■
8	8880063	■
9	8880159	■
10	8880250	■
11	8880381	■
12	8880489	■
13	8880600	■
14	8880710	■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark: 1160-B-83-1878, 272678  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

*B*

1 Cav. | Ky.

*Macaya Bottom*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Apr*, Capt. Alexander's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14*, 1861.

Where *Bradfordville, Ky.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *135* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Spent Sick*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

*Officer*

*D*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Macazer Bottom*

*Serjt.* Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Look mark:

*Dutton*



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Michael Bottoms  
3<sup>d</sup> Sgt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 135 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(enfil 00028 to Camp Robinson)

Track mark:

Meamin  
Capt.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Meger Bottoms*

*Sergt*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb'y 28*

Present or absent *Not stated*, 1862.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Look mark:

*Washington*

(258)

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

M. Cager Bottoms

3 Supt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Check mark:

Bones

Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Manager Bottams,

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse & horse equip. Rec'd no pay for horse since Feb. 28, '62.

Loc's mark:

G. H. McCarthy

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Macgregor Rottorn*

*Capt.* Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 13 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent with  
out lie*

Foot mark:

*E. E. Porter*

Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Macaga & Bottoms

Pvt. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & horse eqpts

Look mark:

W. S. Miller

13 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Mease, C. J. Patton  
1st Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for dated Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments

100's mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

9

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Wm. B. Patton*

*Pvt* Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse equipments*

Look mark:

*E. H. Brown*



13

1 Cav.

Ky.

Macayer &amp; Boilins

Det. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 186 J

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred Hse Equip  
per. fr. Apr 30/63 to Oct 2/63

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Lacour

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

McLary, E. Bottoma

Pr

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and equipments from Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 27, 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Check mark:

(258)

W. A. Wilson

Copyist

*B*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*McGaughey L. Bottoms*

*Col*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse  
& equipments from  
Feb 29/64 to Aug.  
14/64*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Law's mark:

*Daxton*

6

1 Cav.

Ky.

G. C. Bager & Co. Cottons  
Cot., Oct. 1., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 36 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky. Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52<sup>32</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished horse equipped  
from Feb. 29 to Aug. 14, 64

Book mark 160 B. EB-73 & 2726  
7.5.1878

E. H. Brown

207  
*Potomac Green*

Co *H*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Potomac Green*

x 208  
 Bottoms, Joseph A.  
 Co. H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8879368	2
2	8879460	2
3	8879552	2
4	8879652	2
5	8879754	2
6	8879862	2
7	8879967	2
8	8880062	2
9	8880158	2
10	8880335	2
11	8880383	2
12	8880491	2
13	8880602	2
14	8880711	2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 1160 B-CA-173 x 2726 18.72  
 General Notation: 1160. B. 1873

See also.

*B* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*Joseph N. Bottoms*  
*Pr*, Capt. Alexander's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 28, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 14* ..... 1861.

Where *Bradfordville* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 1 Reg. Ky. Cav.

Book mark: .....  
General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

*Bottoms* .....

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph M. Bottom

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 28 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Check mark:

Saxton



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Bottoms

Cor

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Manning

Copyist

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph N. Bottom

Pvt

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Look mark:

Washington

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph H. Better  
Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1862  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

File's mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Bottom,  
Priv. Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his  
horse & horse equip.  
Rec'd no pay for horse  
since Feb. 20, '62.

Check mark:

G. B. McCarthy

*R*

**1 Cav.**

**Ky.**

*Crescent, N. Bottom*

*Priv*

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 13 to Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments  
received no pay  
since Feb'y 28, 1862*

Block mark:

*J. S. Porter*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph N. Bottom  
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & horse equipments

Track mark:

H. Miller

Copyist

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Bottom  
But

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Look mark:

(1863)

Ballade

Copyright.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph V. Patton  
1st

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr

Present or absent Present, 1863

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
Supplied horse & equipments  
Absent from his command from  
Oct 17/62 to March 1/63 During the  
time was on duty with 11 Ky Cav  
he was omitted on roll before this

mark:

E. H. Patton

Copyist



19

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph H. Galtman  
Capt.

Appears on

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: Missing in action near  
Philadelphia: Jan. Oct 20/63

Furnished his equipment to  
date of capture

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Lock mark:

(200)

Laurence

Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph A. Bollman

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured Oct. 20, 1863 at  
Philadelphia, Tenn.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Roll mark: 1160 B 2 23 43 242628  
1878.

Wilson

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Joseph N. Bottoms  
Pos

Co. H, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITION'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks furnished horse &

equipments from

Apr. 30/63 to Oct. 20/63

Captured at Philadel-

phia Tenn. Oct. 20/63

\* Died August. 24

Andersonville \*

\* Entry in red ink.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Saxton

(1864)

Copied

C | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Joseph V. Botts  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to Apr 20, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since capture  
at Philadelphia Tenn Oct 20/63  
Furnished him equipped from Phil  
24 to Oct 29/62 Not discharged

Book mark Died at Andersonville Ga (war)

E. V. Botts

MAY 14

8880711

1891

Continued, while a prisoner of  
war Aug 24/64 Vicksburg R.R.

*Bottoms, J. M.*  
*Pri., Co. H,*

Reg't

**Ky.** Cav.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>3</i> .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>1</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Enter Death Roll.  
No.

199

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

J. M. Bottoms  
Private of Company D  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of N. Y.  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead.

Died at Andersmill Ga  
Aug 24 1864

Page 212 - 13  
Andersmill Hosp  
Accord

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *J. M. Bottoms*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *26* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Kentucky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Dead*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED:

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll of Prisoners of war furnished  
by Comd Genl of Prisoners USA*  
REMARKS.

*Brig Maj W. T. Hardy A.A.G.  
to Comd Genl of Prisoners*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*August 24 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Hosp. Ga*

*A. A. G.*

Clerk.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)										
NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page

Andersonville Ga. date not given, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864

Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville Ga Aug 24/64  
 where he died Aug 24, 1864 of dysentery  
 buried at Camp - No 9 grave 6727, 1864  
 reported at Camp Parole, Md., 1864

9655  
 See Bottoms J M  
 Copied by K/P

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Batton J. N.	P.	1	Ky	6	26	Miss	40	27		

Captured at Phila Tenn. Oct. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Nov. 1, 1863.  
Sent to Andersonville Ga. Feby. 18. 64

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_  
where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_

See Batton J. N. + Bottoms, J. N. Copied by A. J. ✓

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Armed Service.	No.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Batton J. H. or P.		1	Ky		26					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_ where he died \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

See Batton J. H. or

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

209  
Bottoms McEager C.  
Co H, 1 Kentucky Cav.

3 Sergeant Private  
REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bottoms Macaga

210

Bow, James

Co. J. B., 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8882206	25
2	8882300	27
3	8882402	28
4	8882508	29
5	8882605	30
6	8882704	31
7	8882749	32
8	8882785	33
9	Bo-203-1868	34
10	Bo-203-1868	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Bo-203-68 1160 B. B. 873

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Bow  
Pr, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 10 Feb, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Mroll of Jan 8. 63 Burkhills  
enlist Feb 28. Danville 3 years)

Book mark: 1160 B. 2372 + 2726 V.S  
General Notation. 1160. B. 18738.

(263)

Forner  
Copyright

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Bow

Pvt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Me 1 apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments - Pay due from Dec. 2 1862.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B Taylor

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Bower

Private, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished horse equipped

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(458)

J. B. Jones

Copyist



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Bond  
Det

, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James & Henry, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Prisoner of war

Book mark:

(143)

W. Taylor  
Carpenter

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Bow

Pr, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war.

Transferred horse & equipments  
from Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 to Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Died March 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Entered on roll in red ink

Book mark:

D. Taylor

Copied

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Bow

Put, New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1863.

Where Burksville Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Feb 28, 1863.

Where Somerset Ky

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War  
since Oct 20/63

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Reynolds

(202)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James Bow

Det, Co J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner & was injured  
Captured at Philadelphia, Pa.,  
Oct. 20/63. Discharged  
Quarantined horse & equipments  
from Apr. 30/63 to Oct. 20/63

Book mark: B. 203\* 245-58

\*Corrected Feb 15, 1901 Over Austin.

B. G. Taylor

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Baw  
Pot, New Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 107<sup>64</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Since Capture at  
Philadelphia Tenn  
Oct 20/63 Not Mustered out

with organization No  
Discharge furnished

Book mark: Died at  
Andersonville Ga

Reynolds

B | 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. | Ky.

James Bow

, Co. J, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Bd-128-1868  
with Bd-202-1868

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, May 20, 1869.

Died March 27, 1864 at  
Andersonville, Ga. while  
a prisoner of war.

W. J. Allen

B. | Cai. | H.  
James Bow. J.  
Co. j, 1 Reg't Hy. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: B. 263 1868

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 5, 1868.

Horse and equipment  
captured by the enemy  
while engaged in action  
at Philadelphia, Tenn.  
Oct 20, 1863

L. Hammond

Bow, James

Pri. Co. **I** Reg't **Ky.** Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Ben James.				bar.	I.					
J. A.										
Ben James										
Capt. at Vicksburg, La. 20, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Apr. 1, 1863.										
Sent to Andersonville or American. Va. Feb. 14/64. Confined at Andersonville, Ga. date not given.										
Admitted to Hospital at Andersonville, Ga. May 27/64.										
where he died Mar. 27, 1864, of Dysentery. Jan. 14/3.										
Paroled at _____, 1864; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.										
659										
On 2nd Aid Case Dec. 10/74. R. R. L.										
See B O - 123 '68										
Copied by L. E. J.										

Death Roll.

# CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Dow*  
Private of Company *"A"*  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry Ky

State Volunteers.

## NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Died at Andersonville Ga.*

*May 27 " 1864*

*Page 1 = 13.*

*Andersonville Records*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Brier*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *1<sup>st</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *N.Y.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Not Stated*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll of Prisoners of War furnished  
by Genl of Prisoners U.S.A.*  
REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Brig Maj. W. J. Hart A.A.G.  
to Genl of Prisoners*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Andersonville Ga.*

*John C. Bristol*  
Clerk.  
*Ex*  
*J. M. Kellum*  
(170)

R. 096.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Bow*  
*Private* of Company "*J*"  
*1st* Regiment of *Ky. Cav.*

State Volunteers

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *May 20*, 186*9*.

This is accepted as referring to *Private*

*James Bow*

Co. "*J*", *1st* Regiment *Ky. Cavalry*

*Vols.*, who died *March 24*

186*4*, at *Undermville, Ga.*, while a

prisoner of war

*Chas. E. Smith*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(217)

*G. H. Vide Bo = 123 = 1568.*

*Washington & Co. Adjutant*  
*Jan 25/9*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Bow  
 Rank: Private Company: "I" Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of war.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Capture

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Philadelphia Penn

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inf. Roll of War dated  
Dec 31 '64

REMARKS.

Frank McGister

Clerk.

*Not up waiting to be referred*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James Bar*  
*Priv* of Company *18<sup>th</sup>*  
*1* Regiment of *Ky Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Captured Oct. 20 / 68*  
*Not counted in the reg*

*No. 25/67 waiting to be referred*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Bar  
 Rank: Priv Company: B Regiment: 1  
 Arm: Car State: Ky  
 Nature of Casualty: Prisoner of War

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Is a prisoner

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

M. O. R dated  
Sept 30. 1865

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt J. E. McLain

REMARKS.

No Record from DADR

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 20. 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Philadelphia Tenn

Le Hermitage

Clerk.

211

*Bowen, James A.*  
**Co. J, 1 Kentucky Cav.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	8881651	25
2	8881750	26
3	8881842	27
4	8881936	28
5	8882032	29
6	8882117	30
7	8882203	31
8	8882368	32
9	8882788	33
10	WKO-80-1868	34
11	WKO-80-1868	35
12	WKO-80-1868	36
13	43112819	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book No: *WKO 80 68 1608 B 7 448*  
*25 1160 214 2526 73 78*  
**General Notation. 1160. B. 1873**  
See also



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Barnew  
Sgt., Co. J., 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for from July 25, 61 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1861.

Where Cumberland &

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861.

Where Camp Robinson

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: No - 80 - 1868.  
General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

(1861)

W. L. H. Wright

Captain.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Brown

Priv., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnished his own  
horse & equipage,  
Absent sick

(m/in Oct 28. by Camp Cook)

Book mark:

Hamilton

23

1 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Brown

Pos., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received as pay

Book mark:

Franklin

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Bowen

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & horse  
equipments for which  
he has rec'd no pay  
since enrollment.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862~~

Book mark: .....

Falconer

B1

1 Cav.

Ky.

James A Bowen  
Pair, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 <sup>15</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Clothing

Due Gov't \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Furnished his own horse  
and horse equipments for which  
he has received no pay for since  
enlistment

From roll in office of Auditor for  
War Department.

Bank mark:

L Ballant

Copies

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Bowen

....., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Furnished his  
horse and horse  
equipments, for  
which he has rec'd  
no pay since enlisted.

Book mark: Charge of deser =  
(over)

Falcomer

MAY 14

8882032

016810

tion removed and  
honorably discharged  
to date Oct. 1, '62.

Vide W. Ho - 80 - 1868.

Vide S. O. 52, Hd. Qu.

Dept. Cumberland,  
dated Mar. 12, 62.

See 1608. B. A. B. O.  
(E. B.) 1872.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James A Boon

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



5B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James R. Brown  
Pl., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan + Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

Book mark:

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Brown  
Sgt., Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for March Apr, 1863.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: A deserter  
Turnished horse & equipments  
Received no pay since June  
30/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. Gay Col  
Coppin

3

1 Cav.

Ky.

James A. Brown  
Co. J, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky. Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186  
Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 1, 1862  
at Bear Mallow, Ky.

Book mark: W. H. O. 80. 68 also

(Over)

(361)

B. Taylor

Copyright.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James A. Bowen  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4438 B 1873, with  
M No 80 1868

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 27, 1873.

Horse became unservice-  
able and was abandoned  
by order of his superior  
officers because of the U.S.  
failing to supply sufficient  
forage, and the country  
being almost destitute of  
it.

A. G. N.

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
James A. Bowen  
Co J, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1608 B 1871, with  
NA 80 1868

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Sept. 12, 1871.

Horse died on or about  
June 20, 1862, near Columbia  
Tenn., from starvation in  
consequence of the Govt.  
failing to furnish sufficient  
forage.

Aug. 21, 1871.

Horse captured on or  
about May 5, 1862, in  
action at Lebanon, Tenn.

Sept. 9, 1871.

Equipment lost on or  
about May 5, 1862, in action

A. G. N.

at Lebanon, Tenn.

B. | 1 Cav. Ky.  
James A. Bowen  
Co. I, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: No 80 - 1868

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 23, 1868.

Charge of desertion  
removed, and honorably  
discharged to date Oct. 1,  
1862.

Service also alleged in  
Co. C, 13 Ky. Cav.

A. G. N.

Brown, James A.

Co. I

Regt. / Ky. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service 3

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Louisville, Ky. Feb 14 1868.

Woodward J. H. H.  
Atty.

Receipt for discharge  
Certificate of Private  
James C. Bowen Co. 1st  
Regt. Early's Vols.

File.

Louisville Ky Dec 14-1868

Received from W.D. Whipple Brig Major Genl.  
U.S.A. & Col. G. the Discharge Certificate of James  
A. Bowen, Pvt Co F<sup>th</sup> 1st Ky Cav Regt.

J. H. H. Woodward Atty

by Aff

Louisville Kentucky

March 12<sup>th</sup> 1868

C. 13. m & s & K. 1868

Cumberland, Dept. of the  
Wm. D. Whipple, a. a. y.

Reports his having discharged  
from service, Port. James A. Brown  
Co. I. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Cavry.

May 1903. The paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Rich. Meadley March 12<sup>th</sup> 1868.

Head-Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland,  
Assistant Adjutant General's Office.

Louisville, Ky.,

March 12<sup>th</sup>

1862

Brig Genl A. L. Hough  
Chf M. & H. Officer A. C.  
Louisville Ky.

I have the honor  
to notify you of the discharge of Private James  
A. Bower Company "D" 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry to  
date October 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. and to enclose herewith Special  
Order relieving him from the charge of desertion

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant  
J. M. Shipple

Brig Maj Genl W. A. D. A. G.

W. A. D. A. G.

May. 1903. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the  
Bureau Div. R. & P. O.

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Louisville, Ky., March 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders, }

No. 54 }

[EXTRACT.]

The charge of desertion against  
Private James A. Bowen Company D<sup>1</sup>  
1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Cavalry, is hereby removed.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Wm. B. Whipple  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Col. C. S. Lough,  
Chaf. Comm. Muster  
Louisville, Ky.

212  
Bowlin, James C.  
Co. K. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8883455	26
2	8883534	27
3	8883598	28
4	8871521	29
5	8883704	30
6	8871648	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Rank Mark:

1160 B-20 1873, 2226 18.48.  
General Notation 1160. B 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Bowlin  
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished

horse equipped  
from Aug 1, 1863  
to the present  
time

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873



3 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Bowen  
Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 3-1863 to Dec. 31, 1863, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went on horse and horse  
Sept. 20 from April 63  
to Oct 20/63 missing  
in action from 10-63  
and returned Feb. 8/64  
(enrolled April 63, m/s April 30 63  
summed 3 years)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

James L. Carline  
Rt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 27 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One S. S. for one

Smith's Carbine  
and Expd. 31.70

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Reuter

1 Cav.

Ky.

James C. Berlin

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7.2 <sup>24</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>70</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments furnished from Dec 3, 64 to Aug. 1, 64. Due U. S. for one Smith & Carline time of service unpaid (over)

Book mark: 27.26 - 25-28

T. L. Luman

MAY 14

8883707

018910

*Transferred.*

79 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*James C. Boutin*

*Pat.*, New Co. *C.*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 30, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 30, 1865*

Last paid to

*May 25, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *29 7/100*; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one horse*

*23 3/4 due Soldier*

*23 Total 53*

Book mark: *1160-B. 2B. 1873*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James C. Bowlin  
priv, New Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Cavalry.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Augt 31/1865 - Aug 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 1, 1865.

Where Summers Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 19, 1865.

Where Knopville Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse \$ ..... 100  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Y. M. T. O. R.

Approved.

Bowling, James C.  
Pri. Co. N. I. Reg't. H. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## ORGANIZATION.

## INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of—

Vol. Page.

Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

No. of  
Reg't.

State.

Arm of  
Service.

Co.

Bowling James C 8 1 Ky E K

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; treated for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Enrolled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*This card 701862 rec'd also June 28/04 rec'd Aug 2/04*

[OVER.]



2/3 16. m. 1

Bowling, Cashus M

Co. B, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8872662  
8872553  
8872844  
8873120  
8873005  
8873198

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

1160-13-8373-2726 V. 6. 1877

General Notation 1160. B. 1078

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

B. M. Bowling  
(Capt.), Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent on  
Courier service to  
Summersville, Ky.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

**General Notation. 1160. E. '873**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864**

W. H. H. H. H.  
Copyright.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

C. M. Bowling  
Capt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipped from Jan 1 to  
Feb 29 '64. Remounted by  
order of Col. Walford.  
(entered June 11. 63 Somerset;  
w/in Sept 20. 63 Knoxville 3 years)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyright

*B*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*C. M. Bowling*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished*  
*horse from Mar*  
*1/64 to Apr 29/64*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

(266)

*H. E. Arnold*  
Coppied.

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.  
Cashus M. Bowling  
Put., New Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863

Where Somerset Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 20, 1863

Where Knoxville Tenn

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Disch of Mesles

in Genl Hosp. Camp Nelson Ky

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster out of original organization.

Book mark: .....

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Reynolds

(1862)

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

C. W. Bowling

Pri, Co. B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky Dec 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Feb 27, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 100  
since Nov 14/62

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 ; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Clothing records pre-  
vious to Nov 14/62  
captured

Book mark: 27th - 18 - 1878

(261)

H. E. Arnold

Captain

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Cashus M Bowling  
Put New Co B, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 18 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll

dated

Louisville Ky. April 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled

Due soldier \$ 12 20 ; drawn since \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
at Camp Tulson  
Feby 4/65

Book mark: 760 B-93-1873

Reynolds

Boling, C. M.

Co. B 1 Reg't Ky Cav.

1 Enclosures (2 Files)

Bed Cards

Burial Records /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



390

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

G. M. Bolin  
Private of Company B  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cav.  
State Volunteers. 1865

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death  
Inventory of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup> administrator  
March 9/65  
bol

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: C. M. Belin  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Kentucky  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflammation of lungs

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Surg. Genl. McKim

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

January 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nelson Genl Hospital Camp Nelson Ky

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Inventory of effects

REMARKS.

Charles M. Allen  
Clerk.

214  
Bowling, John H.  
Co. L, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8883775	26
2	8883862	27
3	8883948	28
4	8884042	29
5	8884132	30
6	8884216	31
7	8884296	32
8	8884368	33
9	8884445	34
10	8884529	35
11	8884633	36
12	8884734	37
13	8884834	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1160 B- 1873, 2726 1/8

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bowling

Pvt., Capt. Owen's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 28, 1861, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Somerset Ky

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

J. Walker

*B.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*John H. Bowling,*  
*Pvt.* Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 11, "to Oct. 31",* 1861

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse rendered service,*  
*Sept. 11, 1861.*

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1862

Book mark:

*Gordon*

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bolin  
Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Musted Feb 28, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Owens horse &  
Equipments

Book mark:

J. Walker

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bowling

Pat., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent pick

Book mark:

Jossey

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John K. Boling

Pat, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse  
and equipments - Pay  
due for same from  
Feb 28, 1862

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

Wally



B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bowling

Prs, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & equipments

pay due on same from Feb. 28/62 & absent sick

Book mark:

Bowling

Covered

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bowling  
Co., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his  
own horse & equipments  
Absent Sick

Book mark:

(100)

Bowling

Accepted

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bowling

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 3

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse + Equipments. Absent  
without leave.

Book mark:

Reuter

Approved

B. | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John H. Bowling

Sgt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own

horse & equipments.

Was reported absent without  
leave on last roll through  
mistake!

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

Reuter

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John A Bowling

Plt.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

Present or absent

Present

1863

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse Equipped

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE. FEB 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

Approved

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bowdler

Pat., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 7 Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Oct 31. 63 to Feb 29 64.

Book mark:

Adh.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John H. Bowling  
Int

Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnish Horse  
Equipments for Feb 29/64 to Aug 14/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

I will loan

Book mark:

J. Merchant

Captain

13

1 Cav.

Ky.

John W. Bowling

Pvt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 25  
(Drawn since Oct. 20, 1863.)

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100 00

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse &amp;

Horse Equipments from  
Feb. 29, 64 to Aug. 11, 64.Book mark: 1160 B-EB-73, 2726 U.S.  
1878.

Ash.

Copyright.



+ 215  
 Bowman, John L.  
 Co. A, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8870108	25
2	8870204	26
3	8870298	27
4	8870443	28
5	8870511	29
6	8870605	30
7	8870718	31
8	8870808	32
9	8870893	33
10	8870983	34
11	8871081	35
12	8871189	36
13	8871286	37
14	8871383	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1160-B-931873, 2726/1878  
 General Notation 1160-B-1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John T. Bowman

Priv., Capt. Sweeny's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt. Rick Robinson Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1861.

Where Liberty Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Valentine

*B* | ' | **Cav.** | **Ky.**

*John L. ...*  
*Capt.*, Co. *H*, *Reg't Kentucky Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL**

Book mark:

*Emil*

B | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

+ John L. Bowman  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

+ Supplied from Muster in Roll

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

Valentine

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John L. Bowman  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. a Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was in battle at  
Logan's Field

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

72

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John D. Bowman*

*priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Hope*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. T. M.*

73 | 1 Cav. | Ky.

John K. Brown  
Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & horse equipment  
Had no pay for horse  
since Dec 31/61

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John L. Beman

Plt

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

Present or absent

Present

1862

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Received no pay  
for horse since Feb 25/62

Book mark:

V Knapp

(220)

Copyright



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John L Boman

Pat-

Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec

Present or absent Absent, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Dec 8/62  
Furnished his horse  
& Equipments

Book mark:

Knapp

*D*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Bowman*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2* \$.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse  
& horse equipments*

Book mark: .....

*Palmer*

*D*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*John L. Bowman*  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his horse  
Capt from Feb 28. 63 to  
Apr 30. 63.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1863

Book mark:

*Talburt*

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

John E. Bowman

For, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & horse equipments from Apr 30 - 63 to Oct 31 - 63. Paroled by the enemy May 5 - 63. on duty at Mill Springs. Exchanged Aug 1 - 63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864.

Book mark:

also

1 Cav. | Ky.

*John Q. Bowman*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry and Fry*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
Horse Exp't's from Oct 31/63  
to Feb'y 29/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

*P. J. Evans*

Copyright

79. | 1 Cav. Ky.

John L. Boman  
Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*J. B.* | 1 Cav. | Ky.

*J. B. Bourman.*

*Privt*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 31, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Feb 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* <sup>40</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Furnished horse and*

*Equipments from Feb 29. 64*

*to Aug 14 / 64.*

Book mark: *1160 B. (E.B.) 73.*

*2726 W. 1878.*

*J. B. Bourman*

Copyist.

Bowman, John L.  
Pri., Co. A, I Reg't Ky. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Barman John L.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Kij</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>ir</i>		<i>Mr. H. L. 490</i>				

Captured at *near Monticello, May 25*, 186 *3*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *3*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Paroled at *from May 28*, 186 *3*

Copied by *Wm. H. H.*

216 or James  
Boyd, Aaron  
Co. D. Co. 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8884532  
2 8884636  
3 8884737  
4 8884669  
5 8884884  
6 8884756

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark: 1160 B-8B 73, 2736 VS 78  
General Notation: 1160 B. 1879

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

James Boyd

Plt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: X

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, FEB 1864

Remarks not legible evidently "Present  
Horse Equipped")

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160, B. 1873

Burnham

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Aaron Boyd,  
Privt., Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave from Dec. 23, 63  
to Feb. 9, 64. Restored to  
duty by order of Col.  
Adams.

Furnished horse & horse  
Equipments from Oct. 31,  
63 to Feb. 29, 64.

Book mark: over

MAY 14

8884636

016810

(enrolled in mfi May 1. 63  
somerit 3 years)

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Arion Boyd

Reg't, Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished Horse & Horse Equip-

ments for Feb 22/64 to 7/64

also from June 13/64 to Aug 14/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

X roll taken

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Captain

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Warren Boyd  
Prof New Co. C, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1863.

Where Somerset, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 1st, 1863.

Where Somerset, Ky

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse \$ 100 for  
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave from Jan 3 '63

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of veterans and recruits retained in service on muster-out of original organization.

Book mark:

Tyler

Covered.

MAY 13

8874669

AL 8310

Remarks  
to Mch 4 '63.  
Duck U.S. one Remington  
Pistol one Cady Ranch  
+ one Pistol Belt  
Holster #16.27



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Garon Boyd

Capt

Co. L, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Nelson Ky, Dec. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 105. <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred. Time  
 unexpired. Furnished  
 Horse & Horse Equipments  
 from Feb. 29. 64 to July 1.  
 64.

Book mark: 1160 B-EB-1873

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Arrows Boyd  
Prof., New Co. 1 Reg't Kentucky Cav.

Age 17 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Sept 30, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 30, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 14 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one shingle

\$1.16, one Saddle Blanket

\$2.25 two spurs & straps

60 cts Total \$4.01

Also July 3, 78 for list of claims  
Book mark for Keesler by mail  
of this Co per 2726 V. S. 1878

Tyler

Copied

217 (or Charles -)  
Boyd, Charles W.  
Co. G, 1 Kentucky Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8878337	25
2	8878425	26
3	8878518	27
4	8878596	28
5	8878682	29
6	8878827	30
7	8878917	31
8	8879334	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 1160 B-8A-73, 1726 V.S. 1878  
General Notation: 1160 B-1873

See also

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles W. Boyd

Plt., Capt. Hackley's Co., 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Dick Robinson, Oct 28, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Marion Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 125-100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G. 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

General Notation. 1160. B. 1873

Bowman

(286)

Original.

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles W Boyd

Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(200)

Michaels

Copyright

B | 1 Cav. | Ky.

Charles Boyd

Pvt Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31/61 to Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: One horse and equipments.  
Absent sick.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bowman

2 | **1 Cav.** | **Ky.**

Charles Boyd

Pr Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Holcomb

B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Boyd

Vol

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Was paid for his horse from the 3rd day of Oct. 1861.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, OCT 1862

Book mark:

W. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyright



B

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles M. Boyd

Pvt

Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor.

Copied

(258)

B2

1 Cav.

Ky.

Charles Boyd

Priv. Co. G, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died.

Book mark:

As Morgan

*S*

1 Cav.

Ky.

*Charles Boyd*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Kentucky Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Nelson Ky, Dec 3, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1867.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Died of disease*

*Aug 20/67 at Memphis*  
*Miss Tenn.*

Book mark: *1160 B. EB 73, 2726*  
*V. 5 1878.*

*Morgan*

Boyd, Charles  
Pri. Co. G, 1 Reg't Ky. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R. 3.  
Charles Boyel  
Died Aug. 1862

RECORDED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov 19*, 186*7*

[ MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE ]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Charles Boyd* was enrolled on the *1st*  
 day of *Sept*, 1861, at *Marion H*,  
 in Company *G*, *1* Regiment of *Pa* *Vol*  
 Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a *Private* on the *28*  
 day of *Oct*, 1861, at *Camp Dick Robinson*,  
 in Company *G*, *1* Regiment of *Pa* *Vol*  
 Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the

*aut*  
 Muster Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the  
 month of *Dec* 31, 1861, he is reported

*Private Died of Disease August 20 1862*  
*at Newfreesham Tenn*

(147)

*Col. M*

*Adm. Dick*  
*Ad. G.*

218  
*Boys William*  
Co *H*, 1 Kentucky Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Pass William*

MICROCOPY

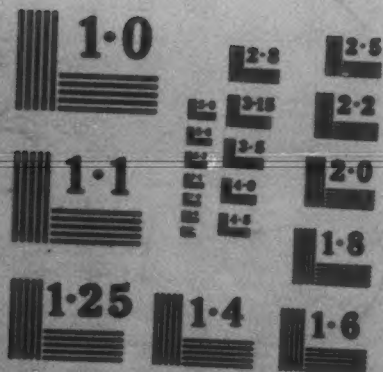
397

ROLL

1







NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART